

**MoP-11-45 - Final SIOFA Compliance Report (fSCR)- Summarized**

Assessment Period Jan 2023 - Dec 2023

**Table 3 Implementation of CMM 02 (2023) and CMM 02 (2022) (Data Standards)**

CCP	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Final Compliance Status	Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
China	4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.	Not Applicable	Compliant	"China has authorized squid jigging in the SIOFA Area, but this fishing is not covered by Annex A. So Annex A is not applicable to squid jigging and the related fishing data have been reported in the National Report." <b>Sec:</b> The Secretariat is of the view that this fishing is covered by Annex A(1), but acknowledges that is not covered under Annex A(2). CC to provide guidance on the applicability of Annex A(2) vis a vis squid Jigging, as it is not explicitly referred to in Annex A(2).	China would like to clarify that the CMM is surely obligatory for each CCP and the squid resource is under the management of SIOFA. But in Annex A, CMM 02/2023, currently there is no such a data format for squid jigging. As such, at SC 9 China offered the data in the National Report and also proposed to amend the CMM. SC welcomed China's proposal and suggested that China make the proposal at SC 10 since the proposal shall be reviewed first by SC.	Not Assessed	Not Assessed	Not Assessed	No further action required.
Mauritius	12. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag:	Critically Non-Compliant		<b>sec:</b> [Potential Compliance Issue] The Secretariat notes that there are no exceptions to the applicability of this obligation (for CCPs with vessels on the RAV). As such, it is interpreted as applicable to all CCPs. To cc08: CMM02 applies to all fisheris, except where indicated otherwise. As such, this provision should be applicable to all CCPs engaging in fishing in the agreement area.	Based on CMM 01, para 39, observer requirement/coverage is applied specifically to fishing vessels involved in bottom fishing. Hence the no assessment not applicable for Mauritius.	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Para 12 applies to all fisheries. MRU to propose alternate method to collect data required by para 12
	14. CCPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year.	Non-Compliant	Not Applicable	<b>For CC08 guidance:</b> No observer programme in 2022 (reported in 2023). Non-applicability to be maintained? To cc08: CMM02 applies to all fisheris, except where indicated otherwise. As such, this provision should be applicable to all CCPs engaging in fishing in the agreement area. However, as there were no observer program (at least none wer reporte), should reporting of same be mandatory? (hence applicable?)	Based on CMM 01, para 39, observer requirement/coverage is applied specifically to fishing vessels involved in bottom fishing. Hence the no assessment not applicable for Mauritius.	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	No further action required.
Seychelles	12. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag:	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		This requirement is applicable to Seychelles. However currently there are no observer programme covering the industrial LL fleet. Development of EMS for this feet is in progress through a pilot project.	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	No further action required.
	15. CCPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. <b>[SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).</b>	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		This requirement is applicable to Seychelles. However currently there are no observer programme covering the industrial LL fleet. Development of EMS for this feet is in progress through a pilot project.	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	No further action required.

**Table 5 Implementation of CMM 05 (2016) (Pelagic Driftnets and Deepwater Gillnets)**

CCP	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Final Compliance Status	Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
India	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).		Compliant	<b>sec:</b> India to indicate measures that establishes the banning of driftnets.	As on date no Indian flagged vessel is authorized to fish in SIOFA area of compliance. Indian flagged vessels once authorized by India for fishing in the SIOFA area of competence the compliance to the prohibition on use of large-scale pelagic drift nets would be ensured.	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	India to provide further information on the implementation of this obligation

**Table 6 Implementation of CMM 06 (2022) (IUU Vessel List)**

CCP	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Final Compliance Status	Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
Seychelles	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the IPOA-IUU	Compliant	Non-Compliant	<b>sec:</b> Seychelles notes that they are in the process of drafting their NPOA IUU to implement both this obligation and the FAO IPOA-IUU.	NPOA - IUU Done. Will be shared soon	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required.
India	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the IPOA-IUU		Compliant	<b>Sec:</b> India to indicate measures taken in accordance with para 19	No foreign flag vessels are allowed to land or unload its catch in Indian Ports.	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	India to provide further information on the implementation of this obligation

**Table 8 Implementation of CMM 08 (2020) (Port Inspection)**

CCP	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Final Compliance Status	Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
European Union	25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.	Non-Compliant	Compliant	<i>Sec: Potential compliance issue. The Secretariat records indicate that the EU carried out 26 inspections, of which 2 were submitted past the 30-day deadlines. - Cap Horn submitted 41 days after completion of the inspection - Sainte Rose (vessel not on SIOFA RAV) submitted 48 days after completion of the inspection. It is also noted that no notification was given of the delayed report, justifying the reasons for its delay. To CC08: Secretariat records indicates as follows: -Cap Horn 1: Inspection Completed(fin du Controle) 13/04, Received 16/05. -Saint Rose: Inspection Completed 11/07, Received 28/08</i>	The two port inspection reports were submitted to the Secretariat within the 30-day deadline. The inspection of the Cap Horn was completed on 13 April 2023 and the report was submitted to the Secretariat by email on 20 April 2023, i.e. 7 days after completion of the inspection. The inspection of the Sainte Rose was completed on 11 July 2023 and the report was submitted by email on 10 August 2023, i.e. 30 days after completion of the inspection. A compliance status of 'compliant' is therefore appropriate for this obligation.	Critically Non-Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required.
Mauritius	25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.	Non-Compliant		<i>sec: no preliminary Compliance status assigned. Potential Compliance Issue: Secretariat records indicate that one inspection report was submitted 66 days after the completion of the inspection. It is also noted that no notification was given of the delayed report, justifying the reasons for its delay.</i>	The Port Inspection report was submitted late due to unforeseen circumstances. Mauritius ensure that henceforth PIRs will be submitted within 30 days following the date of completion of inspection	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Suggestion for a proposal to amend the CMS to consider late submission of reports as minor non-compliance issue.
Seychelles	23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Seychelles have indicated that the obligation does not apply to them. Therefore, preliminary self-assessment is not required. To CC08: Seychelles to confirm if concerned vessel failed to provide information required by Para . 5.</i>	Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat.	Compliant	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required.
	24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat.	Not Applicable		<i>sec: Secretariat records indicate that there were no inspections of fishing vessel pursuant to this CMM conducted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspections were undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources including toothfish.) To CC08: Inspection report not available for assessment.</i>	Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat.	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	Supports suggestion for a proposal to amend the CMS to consider late submission of reports as minor non-compliance issue.
	25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Secretariat records indicate that there were no inspections of fishing vessel pursuant to this CMM conducted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspections were undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources including toothfish.)</i>	Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat.	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	No further action required.
India	26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	Non-Compliant	Compliant	<b>Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template. Sec: India to indicate measures in place to ensure their vessels cooperate with Port State inspections carried out by coastal CCPs. To CC08: No measures provided by India</b>	Agreed with the views of Secretariat	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	India to provide further information on the implementation of this obligation

**Table 9 Implementation of CMM 09 (2022) (Control)**

CCP	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Final Compliance Status	Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
Seychelles	11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	<i>Sec: RAV includes 2 vessels listed since 07/2023. As such, secretariat is of the view that obligation is applicable to the Seychelles.</i>	Status is to be revised as this obligation is applicable to the Seychelles. Currently there are no observer programme covering the industrial LL fleet. Development of EMS for this fleet is in progress through a pilot project. Preliminary Self Assessment - Non Compliant	Non Compliant	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	No further action required.

**Table 10 Implementation of CMM 10 (2019) (Monitoring)**

CCP	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Final Compliance Status	Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
-----	--	------------------------	--------------------------------------	---	-------------------	---	------------------------------------	------------------------------	---

China	2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);	Not Applicable	Compliant	"As mentioned above, currently there is no specified form for China to report squid jigging data. So the data are submitted in line with national specification." Sec: The Secretariat is of the view that this fishing is covered by Annex A(1), but acknowledges that is not covered under Annex A(2). CC to provide guidance on the applicability of Annex A(2) vis a vis squid Jigging, as it is not explicitly referred to in Annex A(2).	China would like to clarify that the CMM is surely obligatory for each CCP and the squid resource is under the management of SIOFA. But in Annex A, CMM 02/2023, currently there is no such a data format for squid jigging. As such, at SC 9 China offered the data in the National Report at and also proposed to amend the CMM. SC welcomed China's proposal and suggested that China make the proposal at SC 10 since the proposal shall be reviewed first by SC.	Not Assessed	Not Assessed	Not Assessed	No further action required.
Mauritius	14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).	Critically Non-Compliant	Compliant	Secretariat: <b>[potential Compliance Issue] one notifications was reported 3 hours late (1 out of 46 notifications)</b>	It is acknowledged that the notification was sent late. More vigorous verification and checking will be done to eliminate late submission of notification reports.	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Suggestion for a proposal to amend the CMS to consider late submission of reports as minor non-compliance issue.
Seychelles	2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Sec: RAV includes 2 vessels listed since 07/2023. As such, secretariat is of the view that obligation is applicable to the Seychelles. To CC08: Obligation relates to submission by vessel to competent authority. Seychelles to clarify if submission of data are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);	This obligation is applicable to Seychelles. Data for the year 2023 was submitted on th 30th May 2023.	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	No further action required.
Chinese Taipei	16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transshipment operation in accordance to Para 16	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant			Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Review compliance status for this obligation sub-paragraph by sub-paragraph

**Table 15 Implementation of CMM 15 (2023) and CMM 15 (2021) (Management of Demersal Stocks)**

CCP	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Final Compliance Status	Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
European Union	20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Compliant	Compliant	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate the non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessel s that exceeded the 0.5t by catch limit in 2023. As such Secretariat is of the view that para 21 (2023) is not applicable to the EU.	The EU considers that more clarity is needed concerning the applicability of this provision to CCPs and that guidance from the CC would be beneficial in this respect. The CCR template may need to be revised to make it easier for CCPs to complete.	Compliant	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	CC 08 agrees that para 20 is binding.
France (OT)	20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021))Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Compliant	Compliant	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable to the FR (O.T)	FR(OT) : We suggest to split the answer for the two paragraphs. Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to not applicable for paragraph 21.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Para 20 should be assessed separately from para 21.

**MoP-11-45 - Final SIOFA Compliance Report (fSCR)**  
Assessment Period Jan 2023 - Dec 2023

**Table 1** Implementation of the Southern Indian Ocean Fisheries Agreement

CCP	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Final Compliance Status	Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
Australia	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report on its fishing activities in the Area	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
China	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report on its fishing activities in the Area	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Cook Islands	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report on its fishing activities in the Area	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
European Union	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report on its fishing activities in the Area	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
France (O.T)	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report on its fishing activities in the Area	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Japan	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report on its fishing activities in the Area	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Korea (Republic of)	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report on its fishing activities in the Area	Compliant	Compliant	<i>Sec: Obligation relates to the report submitted in 2023. KOR has indicated a submission date of 2024. To confirm submission of 2023. NB: Secretariat confirms Korea's submission for 2023.</i>	A typo. It should be 2023.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Mauritius	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report on its fishing activities in the Area	Critically Non-Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Mauritius has indicated submission of 2024 report, while assessment relates to 2023 report. Mauritius to confirm submission of report in 2023. Notwithstanding, Secretariat record indicates timely submission of national report in 2023.</i>	National report 2023 (covering fishing activities for the year 2022) was submitted on 20 February 2023, within the deadline	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Seychelles	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Seychelles have indicated that no straddling stocks have been identified to be occurring in waters under their jurisdiction, adjacent to SIOFA Area. Obligation may not be applicable to the Seychelles.</i>	Seychelles confirm that no straddling stock have been identified to be occurring in waters under our jurisdiction, adjacent to SIOFA area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report on its fishing activities in the Area	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Seychelles have indicated submission of 2024 report, while assessment relates to 2023 report. Seychelles to confirm submission of report in 2023. Notwithstanding, Secretariat record indicates timely submission of national report in 2023.</i>	The report was submitted in 2024, however it covered fishing activities for the year 2023. Therefore corresponding to the 2023 report.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Thailand	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report on its fishing activities in the Area	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

Chinese Taipei	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report on its fishing activities in the Area	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Comoros	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report on its fishing activities in the Area	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: The secretariat notes that the response relates to report submitted in 2024, while the assessment concerns submission made in 2023. Comoros to confirm submission made in 2023.</i>	The Comoros had not submitted an activity report in 2023 as it had no registered vessels	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
India	10 (2) Each Contracting Party shall make available to the Meeting of the Parties, in the case of coastal States that are Contracting Parties to this Agreement, as regards the conservation and management measures they have taken for straddling stocks occurring in waters under their jurisdiction adjacent to the Area.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	11.3 (c) Each Contracting Party shall in conformity with the rules determined by the Meeting of the Parties, make available to each annual Meeting of the Parties a report on its fishing activities in the Area	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

**Table 2** Implementation of CMM 01 (2023) and CMM 01 (2020) (Interim Management of Bottom Fishing)

CCP	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Final Compliance Status	Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
Australia	10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists;	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities;	Compliant	Not Applicable	<i>"Australia does not authorise fishing methods other than demersal longline, dropline and traps within the SIOFA agreement area."</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the Parties has decided to close to fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	<i>"Australia did not make any revisions or amendments during the reporting period."</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for encounters with VMEs: a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for longline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of species listed in Annex 1 in a single line segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for the trawls shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponges in any tow.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities within: a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end; b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the operation In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>Australia indicated that the obligation is Not Applicable to them while attributing a Compliance Status. The Secretariat is of the view that no compliance status should be attributed in view of the non-applicability indicated. It is further noted that the obligation was also Not Applicable in 2022 (Assessed in 2023) for Australia.</i>	We agree with revising the assessment to "Not applicable", which is consistent with Australia's response in 2022.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and iv.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	

	39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods.								
	45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.								
China	10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the Parties has decided to close to fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for encounters with VMEs: a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for longline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of species listed in Annex 1 in a single line segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for the trawls shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponges in any tow.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities within: a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end; b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the operation In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and iv.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods.									
45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.									

	10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists;	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook Islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.</i>	Cook Islands have registered a 600 day limit with the secretariat. We only currently have one vessel, but have limited to two vessels which has been in place prior to 2019. Fishing days are monitored by catch logsheets and 100% coverage observer data. The 600 day limit has never been exceeded.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities;	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook Islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.</i>	The limits of 60kg of live coral and/or 300kg sponges has not been exceeded, if limit is exceeded, the 2 nautical-miles move on rule would apply. This is monitored by 100% observer coverage.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook Islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.</i>	The 2 nautical-mile move on rule is implemented and monitored by 100% observer coverage. No adverse impacts detected.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the Parties has decided to close to fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for encounters with VMEs: a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for longline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of species listed in Annex 1 in a single line segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for the trawls shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponges in any tow.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities within: a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end; b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the operation In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and iv.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Cook Islands	10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists;	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities;	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required

European Union	10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the Parties has decided to close to fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for encounters with VMEs: a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for longline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of species listed in Annex 1 in a single line segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for the trawls shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponges in any tow.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities within: a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end; b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the operation In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and iv.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3. a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3. b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	
10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the Parties has decided to close to fishing.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	
10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for encounters with VMEs: a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for longline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of species listed in Annex 1 in a single line segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for the trawls shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponges in any tow.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	



France (O.T)	13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities within: a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end; b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the operation In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and iv.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year.	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Japan	10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists;	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities;	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the Parties has decided to close to fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for encounters with VMEs: a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for longline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of species listed in Annex 1 in a single line segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for the trawls shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponges in any tow.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities within: a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end; b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the operation In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and iv.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	

	27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Korea (Republic of)	10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the Parties has decided to close to fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for encounters with VMEs: a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for longline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of species listed in Annex 1 in a single line segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for the trawls shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponges in any tow.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities within: a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end; b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the operation In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and iv.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required

	45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3. b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Mauritius	10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the Parties has decided to close to fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for encounters with VMEs: a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for longline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of species listed in Annex 1 in a single line segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for the trawls shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponges in any tow.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities within: a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end; b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the operation In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and iv.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	

Seychelles	10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the Parties has decided to close to fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for encounters with VMEs: a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for longline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of species listed in Annex 1 in a single line segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for the trawls shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponges in any tow.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities within: a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end; b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the operation In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and iv.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3. a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3. b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists;	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities;	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the Parties has decided to close to fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for encounters with VMEs: a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for longline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of species listed in Annex 1 in a single line segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for the trawls shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponges in any tow.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	

Thailand	13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities within: a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end; b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the operation In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and iv.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Chinese Taipei	10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the Parties has decided to close to fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for encounters with VMEs: a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for longline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of species listed in Annex 1 in a single line segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for the trawls shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponges in any tow.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities within: a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end; b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the operation In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	

	27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and iv.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3. a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3. b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Comoros	10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists;	Not Applicable		<i>sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of applicability)</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities;	Not Applicable		<i>sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of applicability)</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of applicability)</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and	Not Applicable		<i>sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of applicability)</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the Parties has decided to close to fishing.	Not Applicable		<i>sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of applicability)</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for encounters with VMEs: a. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for longline gears shall be the catch/recovery of 10 or more VME-indicator units of species listed in Annex 1 in a single line segment. b. the threshold that triggers the encounter protocol for the trawls shall be more than 60 kg of live corals and/or 300 Kg of sponges in any tow.	Not Applicable		<i>sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of applicability). Secretariat notes that there were no vessels registered on the RAV by Comoros, Obligation may not be applicable for assessment period</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities within: a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end; b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the operation In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area.	Not Applicable		<i>sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of applicability). Secretariat notes that there were no vessels registered on the RAV by Comoros, Obligation may not be applicable for assessment period</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and iv.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required

	45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3. a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3. b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
India	10. (1)(a)(i) limits on bottom fishing effort and/or catch, over a 12 month period to its average annual level in active years over a representative period for which reliable data exists;	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(a)(ii) constraints on the spatial distribution of its bottom fishing effort, excluding line and trap methods, to recently fished areas to prevent any expansion of such fishing activities;	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(a)(iii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(b)(i) limits on its bottom fishing effort and/or catch, and spatial distribution, as disclosed to the Meeting of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 10(2); and	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. (1)(b)(ii) provisions to ensure its bottom fishing will not have significant adverse impacts on VMEs and, where applicable, shall take into account its BFIA prepared and submitted pursuant to paragraph 21 or 22, and any areas identified under paragraph 18 where VMEs are known to occur, or are likely to occur. And provisions ensuring that any vessel flying its flag is not authorised to fish in any areas that the Meeting of the Parties has decided to close to fishing.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10 (3): CCPs may revise the measures they establish pursuant to this paragraph provided that any amendments made are consistent with the requirements of paragraph 10(1). Revised measures shall be notified to the Secretariat within 30 days of the amendment, and shall be disclosed at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	12. CCPs shall apply to vessels flying their flag the following threshold levels for	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	13. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag to cease bottom fishing activities within: a. For bottom or mid water trawling, or fishing with any other net - two (2) nautical miles either side of a trawl track extended by two (2) nautical miles at each end; b. For longline and trap activities - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the line segment; c. For all other bottom fishing gear types - a radius of one (1) nautical mile from the midpoint of the operation In the event of an encounter, CCPs shall cooperate to the extent possible with the Secretariat and other CCPs engaged in bottom fishing to exchange such data and information as may be relevant to the Scientific Committee's consideration of the encounter area.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	13. Where evidence of a VME is encountered above threshold levels established under paragraph 12 in the course of fishing operations. CCPs shall report any such encounter and in their National Reports to the Scientific Committee in accordance with the guidelines at Annex 2.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27. (a) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall advise the Meeting of the Parties of the measures it intends to take pursuant to paragraph 10(1) a. i., ii., iii. and iv.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27. (b) prior to authorising any vessels flying its flag to bottom fish in the Agreement Area, each of these new CCPs which has fished more or less than 40 days in a single calendar year as referred to in paragraph 10(1) a. or b. shall 30 days prior to an ordinary meeting of the Scientific Committee after it becomes a CCP, submit the data referred to in paragraph 20 and a BFIA as outlined in paragraph 21 to the Scientific Committee for its consideration in accordance with paragraph 23.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	39 (a). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area using trawl gear has 100 percent scientific observer coverage for the duration of the trip	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	39 (b). Each CCP shall ensure that any vessel flying its flag and undertaking bottom fishing in the Agreement Area, subject to paragraph 45b, using any other bottom fishing gear type has 20 percent scientific observer coverage in any fishing year.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, a. CCPs shall prohibit all vessels flying their flag from engaging in bottom fishing, excluding line and trap methods.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
45. CCPs shall provisionally apply the following measures in the areas listed on Annex 3, b. For all other gears, CCPs shall ensure each vessel flying their flag has a scientific observer onboard at all times while fishing inside those areas.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the CMM is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not me required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	

**Table 3 Implementation of CMM 02 (2023) and CMM 02 (2022) (Data Standards)**

CCP	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Final Compliance Status	Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
	4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6. CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collected under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the format prescribed in the corresponding annexes.	Non-Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

Australia	7. CCPs shall provide to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, annual catch summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a. Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight	Non-Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep-sea cartilaginous fishes of the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be considered.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	9. Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an annual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities in accordance with the following: b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the previous calendar year; and c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared by the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports	Compliant		No preliminary self-assessment provided.	As Australia submitted the National Report at least thirty days prior to the ordinary SC meeting of 2023, we should be assessed as "compliant".	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	12. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	14. CCPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	15. CCPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).	Non-Compliant		No preliminary self-assessment provided.	As Australia collected, and submitted to the secretariat by the 31st of May 2023, all data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B, we should be assessed as "compliant".	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	18. CCPs shall: a. ensure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data verification mechanisms; b. develop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	18. (c) CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, through their National Report, an annual data verification report which should provide information regarding their development and implementation of data verification mechanisms.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its annexes and as specified by para 20	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	
China	4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.	Not Applicable	Compliant	"China has authorized squid jigging in the SIOFA Area, but this fishing is not covered by Annex A. So Annex A is not applicable to squid jigging and the related fishing data have been reported in the National Report." Sec: The Secretariat is of the view that this fishing is covered by Annex A(1), but acknowledges that is not covered under Annex A(2). CC to provide guidance on the applicability of Annex A(2) vis a vis squid jigging, as it is not explicitly referred to in Annex A(2).	China would like to clarify that the CMM is surely obligatory for each CCP and the squid resource is under the management of SIOFA. But in Annex A, CMM 02/2023, currently there is no such a data format for squid jigging. As such, at SC 9 China offered the data in the National Report and also proposed to amend the CMM. SC welcomed China's proposal and suggested that China make the proposal at SC 10 since the proposal shall be reviewed first by SC.	Not Assessed	Not Assessed	Not Assessed	No Further action required
	5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6. CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collected under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the format prescribed in the corresponding annexes.	Not Applicable	Compliant	"There is no fishing authorized by China in the SIOFA Area in 2022." Sec: The Secretariat is of the view that this obligation is not applicable for China, given that there were no fishing in 2022.	China appreciates the comments and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	7. CCPs shall provide to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, annual catch summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a. Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight	Not Applicable	Compliant	"There is no fishing authorized by China before the deadline.." Sec: The Secretariat is of the view that this obligation is not applicable for China, given that there were no fishing in 2022.	China appreciates the comments and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep-sea cartilaginous fishes of the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be considered.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		China has not authorized any deep-sea fishing in the Competence Area and no deep-sea cartilaginous species are targeted. Also China does not have any intention to develop such fishing. As such the self assessment is N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	9. Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an annual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities in accordance with the following: b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the previous calendar year; and c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared by the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
12. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag:	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	



	14. CCPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	15. CCPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).	Not Applicable		"There is no fishing authorized by China before the deadline." Sec: No preliminary self assessment provided. The Secretariat is of the view that this obligation is not applicable for China, given that there were no fishing in 2022.	China appreciates the comments and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	18. CCPs shall: a. ensure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data verification mechanisms; b. develop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	18. (c) CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, through their National Report, an annual data verification report which should provide information regarding their development and implementation of data verification mechanisms.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its annexes and as specified by para 20	Compliant		"China has authorized squid jigging in the SIOFA Area, but this fishing is not covered by the CMM. So the data in the National Report but not in line with P.19 and 20." Sec: No preliminary self assessment provided. Obligation related to reporting of fishing activity undertaken in 2022. As China has indicated that they did not do any fishing in 2022, they had no obligation to report on same in 2023. As such Secretariat is of the view that these obligations are not applicable to China.	China appreciates the comments and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Cook Islands	4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6. CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collected under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the format prescribed in the corresponding annexes.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	7. CCPs shall provide to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, annual catch summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a. Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep-sea cartilaginous fishes of the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be considered.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	9. Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an annual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities in accordance with the following: b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the previous calendar year; and c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared by the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	12. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag:	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	14. CCPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	15. CCPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	18. CCPs shall: a. ensure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data verification mechanisms; b. develop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms	Non-Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
18. (c) CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, through their National Report, an annual data verification report which should provide information regarding their development and implementation of data verification mechanisms.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	
19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its annexes and as specified by para 20	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	
4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	
5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	

European Union	6. CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collected under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the format prescribed in the corresponding annexes.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	7. CCPs shall provide to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, annual catch summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a. Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep-sea cartilaginous fishes of the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be considered.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	9. Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an annual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities in accordance with the following: b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the previous calendar year; and c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared by the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	12. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag:	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	14. CCPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	15. CCPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	18. CCPs shall: a. ensure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data verification mechanisms; b. develop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	18. (c) CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, through their National Report, an annual data verification report which should provide information regarding their development and implementation of data verification mechanisms.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its annexes and as specified by para 20	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	
France (O.T)	4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6. CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collected under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the format prescribed in the corresponding annexes.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	7. CCPs shall provide to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, annual catch summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a. Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep-sea cartilaginous fishes of the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be considered.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	9. Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an annual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities in accordance with the following: b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the previous calendar year; and c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared by the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	12. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag:	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
14. CCPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	
15. CCPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	

	18. CCPs shall: a. ensure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data verification mechanisms; b. develop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	18. (c) CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, through their National Report, an annual data verification report which should provide information regarding their development and implementation of data verification mechanisms.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its annexes and as specified by para 20	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Japan	4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6. CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collected under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the format prescribed in the corresponding annexes.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	7. CCPs shall provide to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, annual catch summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a. Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep-sea cartilaginous fishes of the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be considered.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	9. Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an annual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities in accordance with the following: b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the previous calendar year; and c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared by the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	12. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag:	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	14. CCPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	15. CCPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	18. CCPs shall: a. ensure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data verification mechanisms; b. develop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
18. (c) CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, through their National Report, an annual data verification report which should provide information regarding their development and implementation of data verification mechanisms.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	
19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its annexes and as specified by para 20	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	
4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
6. CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collected under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the format prescribed in the corresponding annexes.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
7. CCPs shall provide to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, annual catch summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a. Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep-sea cartilaginous fishes of the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be considered.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	

Korea (Republic of)	9. Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an annual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities in accordance with the following: b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the previous calendar year; and c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared by the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	12. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag:	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	14. CCPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	15. CCPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	18. CCPs shall: a. ensure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data verification mechanisms; b. develop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	18. (c) CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, through their National Report, an annual data verification report which should provide information regarding their development and implementation of data verification mechanisms.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its annexes and as specified by para 20	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Mauritius	4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6. CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collected under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the format prescribed in the corresponding annexes.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	7. CCPs shall provide to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, annual catch summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a. Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep-sea cartilaginous fishes of the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be considered.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	9. Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an annual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities in accordance with the following: b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the previous calendar year; and c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared by the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports	Critically Non-Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	12. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag:	Critically Non-Compliant		<i>sec: [Potential Compliance Issue] The Secretariat notes that there are no exceptions to the applicability of this obligation (for CCPs with vessels on the RAV). As such, it is interpreted as applicable to all CCPs. To cc08: CMM02 applies to all fisheries, except where indicated otherwise. As such, this provision should be applicable to all CCPs engaging in fishing in the agreement area.</i>	Based on CMM 01, para 39, observer requirement/coverage is applied specifically to fishing vessels involved in bottom fishing. Hence the no assessment not applicable for Mauritius.	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Para 12 applies to all fisheries. MRU to propose alternate method to collect data required by para 12
14. CCPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year.	Non-Compliant	Not Applicable	<i>For CC08 guidance: No observer programme in 2022 (reported in 2023). Non-applicability to be maintained? To cc08: CMM02 applies to all fisheries, except where indicated otherwise. As such, this provision should be applicable to all CCPs engaging in fishing in the agreement area. However, as there were no observer program (at least none were reported), should reporting of same be mandatory? (hence applicable?)</i>	Based on CMM 01, para 39, observer requirement/coverage is applied specifically to fishing vessels involved in bottom fishing. Hence the no assessment not applicable for Mauritius.	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	No further action required.	
15. CCPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required.	
18. CCPs shall: a. ensure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data verification mechanisms; b. develop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required.	
18. (c) CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, through their National Report, an annual data verification report which should provide information regarding their development and implementation of data verification mechanisms.	Critically Non-Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required.	

	19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its annexes and as specified by para 20	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required.
Seychelles	4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		The status should be revised from Not Applicable to Compliant. Covered under PART II - MANAGEMENT OF FISHERIES, Sub-Part 1 Management plans and management measures. Section 7. (1) and 7. (2). Collection and analysis of statistics and information	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		The status should be revised from Not Applicable to Compliant. Covered under PART II - MANAGEMENT OF FISHERIES, Sub-Part 1 Management plans and management measures. Section 7. (1) and 7. (2). Collection and analysis of statistics and information	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collected under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the format prescribed in the corresponding annexes.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	<i>To CC08: No Vessel on the RAV in 2022, so no obligation to submit report in 2023.</i>	The status should be revised from Not Applicable to Compliant. The relevant data for the year 2023 was submitted on 30th May 2024.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. CCPs shall provide to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, annual catch summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a. Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	<i>To CC08: No Vessel on the RAV in 2022, so no obligation to submit report in 2023.</i>	The status should be revised from Not Applicable to Compliant. The relevant information for the year 2023 was submitted on 30th May 2024.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep-sea cartilaginous fishes of the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be considered.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Seychelles have indicated that they have not undertake any fishing during the assessment period, (including bottom fishing to which this obligation applies to). Secretariat is of the view that this obligation should not be applicable to the Seychelles</i>	The pelagic longline gear in use is unlikely to impact deep-sea cartilaginous fishes.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	9. Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an annual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities in accordance with the following: b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the previous calendar year; and c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared by the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	12. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag:	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		This requirement is applicable to Seychelles. However currently there are no observer programme covering the industrial LL fleet. Development of EMS for this fleet is in progress through a pilot project.	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	No further action required
	14. CCPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	<i>To CC08: No Vessel on the RAV in 2022, so no obligation to include this element in the national report submitted in 2023.</i>	This requirement is applicable to Seychelles. However currently there are no observer programme covering the industrial LL fleet. Development of EMS for this fleet is in progress through a pilot project.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	15. CCPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. <i>[SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).</i>	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		This requirement is applicable to Seychelles. However currently there are no observer programme covering the industrial LL fleet. Development of EMS for this fleet is in progress through a pilot project.	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	No further action required
	18. CCPs shall: a. ensure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data verification mechanisms; b. develop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
18. (c) CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, through their National Report, an annual data verification report which should provide information regarding their development and implementation of data verification mechanisms.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	<i>To CC08: No Vessel on the RAV in 2022, so no obligation to include this element in the national report submitted in 2023.</i>	This requirement is applicable to Seychelles. The detail of data verification mechanism was provided to the secretariat upon data submission on 30th May 2024. This component will be incorporated within the National Report for future submission.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its annexes and as specified by para 20	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	<i>To CC08: No Vessel on the RAV in 2022, so no obligation to observe this data standard in the national report submitted in 2023.</i>	The status should be revised from Not Applicable to Compliant. Relevant data for 2023 was submitted to the secretariat on 30th May 2024.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
	4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collected under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the format prescribed in the corresponding annexes.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	7. CCPs shall provide to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, annual catch summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a. Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep-sea cartilaginous fishes of the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be considered.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

Thailand	9. Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an annual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities in accordance with the following: b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the previous calendar year; and c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared by the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	12. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag:	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	14. CCPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	15. CCPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	18. CCPs shall: a. ensure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data verification mechanisms; b. develop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	18. (c) CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, through their National Report, an annual data verification report which should provide information regarding their development and implementation of data verification mechanisms.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its annexes and as specified by para 20	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Chinese Taipei	4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collected under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the format prescribed in the corresponding annexes.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	7. CCPs shall provide to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, annual catch summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a. Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep-sea cartilaginous fishes of the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be considered.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	9. Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an annual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities in accordance with the following: b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the previous calendar year; and c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared by the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	12. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag:	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	14. CCPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	15. CCPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	18. CCPs shall: a. ensure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data verification mechanisms; b. develop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
18. (c) CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, through their National Report, an annual data verification report which should provide information regarding their development and implementation of data verification mechanisms.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required	
19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its annexes and as specified by para 20	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required	

Comoros	4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.	Not Applicable		<i>sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of applicability)</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis.	Not Applicable		<i>sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of applicability)</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collected under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the format prescribed in the corresponding annexes.	Not Applicable		<i>sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of applicability)</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. CCPs shall provide to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, annual catch summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a. Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight	Not Applicable		<i>sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of applicability)</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep-sea cartilaginous fishes of the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be considered.	Not Applicable		<i>sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of applicability)</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	9. Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an annual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities in accordance with the following: b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the previous calendar year; and c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared by the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	12. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag:	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	14. CCPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	15. CCPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	18. CCPs shall: a. ensure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data verification mechanisms; b. develop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms	Not Applicable		<i>sec: No preliminary self assessment submitted (or indication of applicability). Secretariat notes that there were no vessels registered on the RAV by Comoros, Obligation may not be applicable for assessment period</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
18. (c) CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, through their National Report, an annual data verification report which should provide information regarding their development and implementation of data verification mechanisms.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its annexes and as specified by para 20	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
India	4. CCPs shall ensure that data on fishing activities, including for target, non-target and associated and dependent species such as marine mammals, marine reptiles, seabirds or 'other species of concern', are collected from vessels flying their flag that are fishing in the Agreement Area in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex A.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India confirms that they did not undertake fishing during the assessment period. Preliminary self assessment may not be required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	5. CCPs shall collect vessel catch and effort data on a haul-by-haul basis.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India confirms that they did not undertake fishing during the assessment period. Preliminary self assessment may not be required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall report to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, the data collected under paragraphs 4 and 5 for the previous calendar year, in accordance with the format prescribed in the corresponding annexes.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India confirms that they did not undertake fishing during the assessment period. Preliminary self assessment may not be required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. CCPs shall provide to the Secretariat, by 31 May each year, annual catch summaries for all species/groups caught in the Agreement Area during the previous calendar year. The catch summaries shall include the following information: a. Calendar year (e.g. 2015), b. FAO statistical area (e.g. FAO87), c. Species/group name (common name and scientific name), d. Species/group code (FAO3-alpha code 19, EG ORY) (if available), e. Annual catch total - tonnes raised to 'live' weight	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India confirms that they did not undertake fishing during the assessment period. Preliminary self assessment may not be required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	8. To assist in data collection CCPs shall implement on-board all fishing vessels flying their flag the FAO Identification guide to the deep-sea cartilaginous fishes of the Indian Ocean. Where available the use of Smart forms may be considered.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India confirms that they did not undertake fishing during the assessment period. Preliminary self assessment may not be required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	9. Following the entry into force of this CMM, CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, at least 30 days prior to the commencement of each ordinary meeting, an annual National Report of their fishing, research and management activities in accordance with the following: b. For all reports thereafter: the National Report shall include details of activities of the previous calendar year; and c. In either case, the National Report shall take into account the guidelines prepared by the Scientific Committee for the preparation of such reports	Not Applicable	Non-Compliant	<i>sec: The secretariat confirms that there was one report submitted to the SC08 by India for the assessment period.</i>		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
12. All CCPs shall implement national scientific observer programs to collect from activities undertaken by vessels flying their flag:	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
14. CCPs shall, through their National Report, provide to the Scientific Committee an annual observer programme implementation report which should include summary sections covering: observer training, program design and coverage, type of data collected, and any problems encountered during the previous calendar year.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	

15. CCPs shall, for all observed trips, collect observer data in accordance with the relevant sections of Annex B. All observer data collected by CCPs shall be reported to the Secretariat by 31 May each year for the previous calendar year. [SEC] Correcting footnote 6 of the CCR template: Data collected during the calendar year preceding the assessment period (i.e. collected in 2022 and reported by 31 May 2023).	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
18. CCPs shall: a. ensure that fishery data are verified through an appropriate system of data verification mechanisms; b. develop, implement, and improve data verification mechanisms	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
18. (c) CCPs shall provide to the Scientific Committee, through their National Report, an annual data verification report which should provide information regarding their development and implementation of data verification mechanisms.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
19 & 20. CCPs shall report all data required to be reported by this measure to the Secretariat in accordance with the formats described in this CMM, including its annexes and as specified by para 20	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

**Table 4 Implementation of CMM 04 (2016) (Vessels Without Nationality)**

CCP	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Final Compliance Status	Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
Australia	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
China	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>China reports that they have not sent any report of sightings to the Secretariat. China to confirm if there were any sightings reported by their vessels</i>	In 2023 there were no such findings by China. As a CCP, China fully understands the CMM is obligatory and promises to report such cases to the Secretariat. Hence the self assessment here is compliant. But since there is no such cases during the assessment period, the status of N/A is also acceptable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Cook Islands	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
EU	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
France (O.T)	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Japan	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Korea (Republic of)	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Mauritius	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Seychelles	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Thailand	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Chinese Taipei	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Comoros	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Comoros to confirm if they had any sightings of vessels suspected of, or confirmed as being, without nationality that may have been fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area, during the assessment period To cc08: NO Feedback from comoros. Assessment based on the fact that there were no vessel on the RAV flagged to Comoros during the assessment period.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
India	5. Any sightings of fishing vessels that are suspected of, or confirmed as being, without nationality that may be fishing in the high seas of the Agreement Area shall be reported to the Secretariat as soon as possible by the appropriate authorities of the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE whose vessel or aircraft made the sighting.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

**Table 5 Implementation of CMM 05 (2016) (Pelagic Driftnets and Deepwater Gillnets)**

CCP	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Final Compliance Status	Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
Australia	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required



China	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).	Compliant	Compliant	China responded "No" to question on banning of Large Scale driftnet, while providing reference to legislation banning large scale drift nets. No further action required.	China confirmed that the large-scale pelagic driftnets has been banned.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Cook Islands	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	The 2005 Marine Resources Act, section 29. Driftnet Fishing Activities - (1) No vessel shall be used for or assist in any driftnet fishing activities in the Cook Islands or the fishery waters. (2) No person shall engage or assist in any driftnet fishing activities in the Cook Islands or the fishery waters. (3) No Cook Islands owned vessel or vessel registered under the Shipping Act 1998 shall be used for or assist in any driftnet fishing activities. (4) No person, being a Cook Islander, shall engage or assist in any driftnet fishing activities. (5) Where any vessel is used in contravention of subsections (1) or (3), the operator and master each commits an offence, and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding \$500,000. (6) Every person who contravenes subsection (2) or (4) commits an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding \$500,000.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
European Union	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
France (O.T)	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Japan	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Korea (Republic of)	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Mauritius	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Seychelles	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).	Compliant	Compliant	Sec: Seychelles to Submit measures in place.	Within the EEZ, this is covered under Fishereis Act 2014. Sub part 6. Control of Fishing vessel. Clause 30. (1).a. Outside of the EEZ this requirement is covered under condition of COA.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Thailand	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Chinese Taipei	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Comoros	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Comoros to provide measures in place to this end. To CC08: Compliance Status based on previous years assessment and measures submitted, as no measures were provided by Comoros in CCR.		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
India	1. The use of all large-scale pelagic driftnets in the Agreement Area is prohibited for any vessel flying the flag of a Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) or participating fishing entity (PFE).		Compliant	sec: India to indicate measures that establishes the banning of driftnets.		Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	India to provide further information on the implementation of this obligation

Table 6 Implementation of CMM 06 (2022) (IUU Vessel List)

CCP	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Final Compliance Status	Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the IPOA-IUU	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

Australia	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) <del>to</del> verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) <del>to</del> verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers);	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b)	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
China	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the IPOA-IUU	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) <del>to</del> verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) <del>to</del> verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers);	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Cook Islands	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.	Compliant	Not Applicable			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b)	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Cook Islands	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the IPOA-IUU	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook Islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.</i>	The Cook Islands is not a port state, however, we do implement port state measures and obligations indicated in the FAO IPOA-IUU. The Cook Islands has and implements the 2006 Plan of Action to Prevent, Deter and Eliminate IUU Fishing which incorporates the FAO International plan of action to Prevent, Deter and Eliminate IUU Fishing. Further more the MMR 2005 Act broadly covers deterring IUU in section 30 and 33 of the 2005 Act.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) <del>to</del> verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) <del>to</del> verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers);	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b)	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
European Union	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the IPOA-IUU	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers);	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b)	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
France (O.T)	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the IPOA-IUU	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers);	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.	Not Applicable		Sec: No Preliminary -self Assessment provided.	FR(OT) : We consider sub paragraphs 30 (a) and (b) not applicable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b)	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required

Japan	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the IPOA-IUU	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers);	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in sub-paragraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in sub-paragraphs 30 (a) and (b)	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Korea (Republic of)	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.	Not Applicable	Not applicable			Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	No Further action required
	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.	Not Applicable	Not applicable			Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	No Further action required
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the IPOA-IUU	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers);	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in sub-paragraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in sub-paragraphs 30 (a) and (b)	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	
Mauritius	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the IPOA-IUU	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers);	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in sub-paragraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in sub-paragraphs 30 (a) and (b)	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		No such case recorded during the period under review.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		No such case recorded during the period under review.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the IPOA-IUU	Compliant	Non-Compliant	<i>sec: Seychelles notes that they are in the process of drafting their NPOA IUU to implement both this obligation and the FAO IPOA-IUU.</i>	NPOA - IUU Done. Will be shared soon	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Seychelles	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers);	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in sub-paragraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Seychelles to provide measures</i>	Covered under Section 55 of the Fisheries Act. 2014.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in sub-paragraphs 30 (a) and (b)	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the IPOA-IUU	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Thailand	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers);	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in sub-paragraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in sub-paragraphs 30 (a) and (b)	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required

Chinese Taipei	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the IPOA-IUU	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers);	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in sub-paragraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in sub-paragraphs 30 (a) and (b)	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
Comoros	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Comoros did not transmit any information on vessels presumed to have conducted IUU. Obligation may not be applicable to them.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Comoros did not transmit any information on vessels presumed to have conducted IUU. Obligation may not be applicable to them.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the IPOA-IUU	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers);	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in sub-paragraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in sub-paragraphs 30 (a) and (b)	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	
India	2. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall every year, and at least 90 days before each ordinary Meeting of the Parties, transmit to the Secretariat, using the Reporting Form in Annex I, information on vessels presumed to have engaged in IUU fishing activities in the Agreement Area, accompanied by all available supporting evidence concerning the presumption of the IUU fishing activities.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	3. Prior to, or at the same time as, transmitting the information referred to in paragraph 2 to the Secretariat, the notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall provide, either directly or through the Executive Secretary, to the relevant flag State a copy of the pertinent suitably documented information and notification of its relevance to the Draft SIOFA IUU Vessel List. The notifying Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall request that the flag State promptly acknowledge receipt of this notification.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	19. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall take all necessary measures pursuant to Para 19, under their applicable legislation and pursuant to paragraphs 56 and 66 of the IPOA-IUU		Compliant	<i>Sec: India to indicate measures taken in accordance with para 19</i>		Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	India to provide further information on the implementation of this obligation
	30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (a) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are engaged in the activities described in paragraph 5; (b) to verify if any of their nationals or any natural or legal persons subject to their jurisdiction are responsible for, benefiting from, supporting or engaging in the activities described in paragraph 5 (e.g. as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers);		Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required

30. Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall take appropriate measures, subject to, and in accordance with, their applicable laws and regulations: (c) to take appropriate action in response to any verified activities referred to in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b). Such action may include measures to effectively deprive any of the participants in such activities of the benefits obtained and effectively dissuade the actors of further illegal activities.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
31. Relevant agencies of Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate a contact point through which information on reported activities described in subparagraphs 30 (a) and (b)	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	<i>sec: India notified the Secretariat of its contact points, for all purposes including this obligation during the CC07. Secretariat is of the view that India should be compliant for this obligation.</i>		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

**Table 7 Implementation of CMM 07 (2022) (Vessel Authorisation)**

CCP	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Final Compliance Status	Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
Australia	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels, within 15 days after such modification.	Non-Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
China	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels, within 15 days after such modification.	Not Applicable	Compliant	"There was no modification during the assessment period." Sec: Secretariat is of the view that this obligation should not be applicable to China, as there were no notifications regarding vessel data during the assessment period	China appreciates the comments and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>Sec: China to confirm if they had evidence showing that there were reasonable grounds for suspecting that vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels were operating in the Agreement Area</i>	In 2023 there were no such findings by China. As a CCP, China fully understands the CMM is obligatory and promises to report such cases to the Secretariat. Hence the self assessment here is compliant. But since there is no such cases during the assessment period, the status of N/A is also acceptable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels, within 15 days after such modification.	Compliant	Compliant				Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

Cook Islands	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook Islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.</i>	This is obligation is implemented under section 21-d of the Marine Resources Act 2005. 21. Requirements for Cook Islands fishing vessels outside the fishery waters – (1) No person may use a Cook Islands fishing vessel for fishing or related activities - (a) in areas under national jurisdiction of a foreign country except in accordance with the laws of that country; 22 Marine Resources (b) in an area subject to a multilateral access agreement or related agreement except in accordance with that agreement; (c) on the high seas except in accordance with a licence issued in accordance with section 35 of this Act; (d) in an area subject to international conservation and management measures, as defined in section 2 of this Act, except in accordance with those measures. (2) Where any vessel is used in contravention of subsection (1), the operator and master of such vessel each commits an offence, and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not less than \$100,000 and not exceeding \$1,000,000.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook Islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.</i>	Implemented in section 21-d of the MMR Act 2005	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook Islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.</i>	this is a licensing condition and is verified during 100% observer coverage and Port inspections completed by authorised officers.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook Islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.</i>	This obligation is covered during due diligence of pre licensing process.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.</i>		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
European Union	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels, within 15 days after such modification.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
France (O.T)	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels, within 15 days after such modification.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	Compliant		<i>sec: No preliminary self assessment provided.</i>	FR(OT) : We consider it as compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels, within 15 days after such modification.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	



Japan	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Korea (Republic of)	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels, within 15 days after such modification.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
Mauritius	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels, within 15 days after such modification.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities.	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
Seychelles	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels, within 15 days after such modification.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels, within 15 days after such modification.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required

Thailand	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Chinese Taipei	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels, within 15 days after such modification.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
Comoros	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels, within 15 days after such modification.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
India	4.CCPs shall inform the Executive Secretary of any modification regarding the vessel data, including authorisation status of current fishing vessels and any new vessels, within 15 days after such modification.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	6.(a) Each CCP shall authorise the vessels flying their flag to operate in the Agreement Area only if they are able to fulfil in respect of these vessels the requirements and responsibilities under the Agreement, and all relevant SIOFA CMMs.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	6.(b) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag comply with all relevant SIOFA CMMs;	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	6.(c) Each CCP shall take necessary measures to ensure that the vessels flying their flag that are on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels keep on board valid certificates of vessel registration and valid authorisation to fish and/or to undertake fishing related activities.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	6.(d) Each CCP shall ensure that the vessels flying their flag on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels have no history of IUU fishing, or, if those vessels have such history, the new owners have provided sufficient evidence demonstrating that the previous owners and operators have no legal, beneficial or financial interest in, or control over those vessels, or that having taken into account all relevant facts, its vessels are not engaged in or associated with IUU fishing	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
8. Each CCP shall, as soon as practicable, notify the Secretariat of any evidence showing that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting vessels not registered on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels are operating in the Agreement Area	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self assessment may not be required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	

Table 8 Implementation of CMM 08 (2020) (Port Inspection)

CCP	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Final Compliance Status	Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
Australia	1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the changes becomes effective.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	8. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	9. when a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a list of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	11. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason, Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for landing, transshipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transshipping, packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking, if: (a) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its flag State; (b) the State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or (c) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove: i. that it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and management measures; or ii. in the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III.	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious fashion.	Compliant	Compliant	Australia indicated that the obligation is Not Applicable to them while attributing a Compliance Status. Australia have also indicated that there were no inspections of foreign vessels carried out in their designated ports, suggesting that the obligation was not applicable to them in 2023. Australia to confirm Applicability and/or compliance status.	We agree with the Secretariat that the obligation is "not applicable" as no inspections of vessels carrying SIOFA fishery resources were carried out in 2023, and the self-assessment should be revised to "not applicable".	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing vessels carrying or landing <i>Dissostichus</i> spp. which enter their ports.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing; (b) vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>Secretariat notes that the obligation of Para 26 is to require vessels to "cooperate" with port state inspections rather than to "comply" with port inspections (as erroneously referred to in the CCR Template).</i>	We thank the Secretariat for clarifying this.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
30. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken pursuant to paragraph 27.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the changes become effective.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
8. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
9. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a list of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
11. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason, Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for landing, transshipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transshipping, packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking, if: (a) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its flag State; (b) the State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or (c) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove: i. that it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and management measures; or ii. in the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

China	14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious fashion.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing vessels carrying or landing <i>Disostichus</i> spp. which enter their ports.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing; (b) a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Not Applicable	Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template. SEC: Secretariats interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the Ports of CCPs with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. However, there are no such limitations applied to the vessels of CCPs, i.e. the PSM applies to all vessels flying the flag of a CCP, within a port of a CCP with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. This interpretation was supported by CC07. Secretariat further recalls that the CC07 assessed China as compliant, based on measures it has established.	China appreciates the commends and accept the status of compliant. Given the article on Application in the CMM (Articles 31 and 32), the preliminary self assessment here is N/A, but China does require all the legally approved Chinese-flagged fishing vessels to observe the local regulations and laws by the state port authorities.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
30. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken pursuant to paragraph 27.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the changes becomes effective.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	

	8. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	9. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a list of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	11. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason, Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for landing, transshipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transshipping, packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking, if: (a) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its flag State; (b) the State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or (c) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove: i. that it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and management measures; or ii. in the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Cook Islands	17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious fashion.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing vessels carrying or landing <i>Dissostichus</i> spp. which enter their ports.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing; (b) vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Compliant	<b>Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template.</b> <i>sec: Cook Islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.</i>	The Cook Islands is not a port state, however we do comply with port state measures including inspections of any fishery related vessels that enter our ports and in other ports is broadly covered under Section 21-d of the Marine Resources Act 2005 by our flagged vessels.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

	29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU fishing.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	30. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken pursuant to paragraph 27.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
European Union	1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the changes becomes effective.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	8. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	9. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a list of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	11. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason, Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for landing, transshipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transshipping, packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking, if: (a) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its flag State; (b) the State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or (c) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove: i. that it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and management measures; or ii. in the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9.	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious fashion.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing vessels carrying or landing <i>Dissostichus</i> spp. which enter their ports.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing; (b) a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	

23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.	Non-Compliant	Compliant	<p><i>Sec: Potential compliance issue.</i></p> <p><i>The Secretariat records indicate that the EU carried out 26 inspections, of which 2 were submitted past the 30-day deadlines.</i></p> <p><i>- Cap Horn submitted 41 days after completion of the inspection</i></p> <p><i>- Sainte Rose (vessel not on SIOFA RAV) submitted 48 days after completion of the inspection.</i></p> <p><i>It is also noted that no notification was given of the delayed report, justifying the reasons for its delay.</i></p> <p><i>To CC08: Secretariat records indicates as follows:</i></p> <p><i>-Cap Horn 1: Inspection Completed(fin du Controle) 13/04, Received 16/05.</i></p> <p><i>- Saint Rose: Inspection Completed 11/07, Received 28/08</i></p>	The two port inspection reports were submitted to the Secretariat within the 30-day deadline. The inspection of the Cap Horn was completed on 13 April 2023 and the report was submitted to the Secretariat by email on 20 April 2023, i.e. 7 days after completion of the inspection. The inspection of the Sainte Rose was completed on 11 July 2023 and the report was submitted by email on 10 August 2023, i.e. 30 days after completion of the inspection. A compliance status of 'compliant' is therefore appropriate for this obligation.	Critically Non-Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required.
26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Compliant	<b>Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template.</b>		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
30. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken pursuant to paragraph 27.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the changes becomes effective.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
8. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
9. when a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a list of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
11. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason, Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for landing, transshipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required



	12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transshipping, packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking, if: (a) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its flag State; (b) the State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or (c) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove: i. that it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and management measures; or ii. in the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
France (O.T)	14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious fashion.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing vessels carrying or landing <i>Dissostichus</i> spp. which enter their ports.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing; (b) a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	30. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken pursuant to paragraph 27.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

Japan	2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the changes becomes effective.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	8. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	9. when a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a list of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	11. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason, Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for landing, transshipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transshipping, packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking, if: (a) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its flag State; (b) the State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or (c) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove: i. that it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and management measures; or ii. in the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious fashion.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing vessels carrying or landing <i>Dissostichus</i> spp. which enter their ports.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing; (b) a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Not Applicable	<b>Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template.</b> <i>SEC: Secretariats interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the Ports of CCPs with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. However, there are no such limitations applied to the vessels of CCPs, i.e. the PSM applies to all vessels flying the flag of a CCP, within a port of a CCP with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. This interpretation was supported by CC07. Secretariat further recalls that measures provided for this obligation to CC07 showed Japan as "Compliant" to this obligation.</i>	Japan agrees with Secretariat's comments. We should have checked this question as 'Yes' and 'Compliant', so we would like to correct the preliminary assessment. On the other hand, it seems very confusing to set Non-applicable check box on top of this section and to state that applicability is limited to coastal states in the foot note 8.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
30. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken pursuant to paragraph 27.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the changes becomes effective.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
8. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
9. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a list of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
11. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason, Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for landing, transshipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transshipping, packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking, if: (a) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its flag State; (b) the State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or (c) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove: i. that it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and management measures; or ii. in the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

Korea (Republic of)	17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious fashion.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing vessels carrying or landing <i>Disostichus</i> spp. which enter their ports.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing; (b) a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Not Applicable	<b>Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template.</b> <i>SEC: Secretariats interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the Ports of CCPs with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. However, there are no such limitations applied to the vessels of CCPs, i.e. the PSM applies to all vessels flying the flag of a CCP, within a port of a CCP with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. This interpretation was supported by CC07. Secretariat further recalls that measures provided for this obligation to CC07 assessed Korea (Republic of) as "Compliant" to this obligation.</i>	This obligation is fully covered by Korea's domestic law, Distant Water Fisheries Development Act, which provides that all Korean flagged fishing vessels must comply with measures adopted by RFMOs. We self-assessed this obligation as "Not applicable" given Korea had no fishing activities in 2023. However, since this obligation is ensured to be complied with through the Act, we suggest that this assessment be "compliant".	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
30. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken pursuant to paragraph 27.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required	
2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required.	Compliant		<i>Sec: No preliminary self assessment provided. Secretariat is of the view that since the designated ports were submitted, and there were no changes to it, Mauritius should be compliant to this obligation.</i>	Agreed	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required	
5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the changes becomes effective.	Compliant		<i>Sec: No preliminary self assessment provided. Secretariat is of the view that since the Mauritius indicated that they collected information from foreign vessels prior to arrival, it should be compliant to this obligation.</i>	Agreed	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required	
8. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	

	9. when a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a list of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	11. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason, Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for landing, transshipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transshipping, packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking, if: (a) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its flag State; (b) the State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or (c) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove: i. that it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and management measures; or ii. in the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Mauritius	14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious fashion.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing vessels carrying or landing <i>Dissostichus</i> spp. which enter their ports.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing; (b) a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.	Non-Compliant		<i>sec: no preliminary Compliance status assigned. Potential Compliance Issue: Secretariat records indicate that one inspection report was submitted 66 days after the completion of the inspection. It is also noted that no notification was given of the delayed report, justifying the reasons for its delay.</i>	The Port Inspection report was submitted late due to unforeseen circumstances. Mauritius ensure that henceforth PIRs will be submitted within 30 days following the date of completion of inspection	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Suggestion for a proposal to amend the CMS to consider late submission of reports as minor non-compliance issue.
	26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Compliant	<b>Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template.</b>		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

	30. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken pursuant to paragraph 27.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the changes becomes effective.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	8. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		No case of denial entry into port was recorded for the period under review.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	9. when a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a list of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Seychelles to confirm if it received request to enter its port from vessels suspect to have conducted IUU fishing.</i>	Seychelles confirms one request was received by FV Rinascente No.9. Seychelles to share investigation and inspection reports.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	11. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason, Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for landing, transshipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transshipping, packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking, if: (a) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its flag State; (b) the State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or (c) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove: i. that it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and management measures; or ii. in the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Seychelles to confirm if it received request to enter its port from vessels suspect to have conducted IUU fishing.</i>	Seychelles confirms one request was received by FV Rinascente No.9. Seychelles to share investigation and inspection reports.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Seychelles	17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Secretariat records indicates that there were no inspection of vessel pursuant to this CMM conducted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspection was undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources.)</i>	Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious fashion.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Secretariat records indicate that there were no inspections of fishing vessel pursuant to this CMM conducted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspections were undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources including toothfish.)</i>	Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing vessels carrying or landing <i>Dissostichus</i> spp. which enter their ports.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing; (b) a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Seychelles have indicated that the obligation does not apply to them. Therefore, preliminary self-assessment is not required. To CC08: Seychelles to confirm if concerned vessel failed to provide information required by Para . 5.</i>	Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat.	Compliant	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required.
24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat.	Not Applicable		<i>sec: Secretariat records indicate that there were no inspections of fishing vessel pursuant to this CMM conducted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspections were undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources including toothfish.) To CC08: Inspection report not available for assessment.</i>	Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat.	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	Supports suggestion for a proposal to amend the CMS to consider late submission of reports as minor non-compliance issue.
25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Secretariat records indicate that there were no inspections of fishing vessel pursuant to this CMM conducted by Seychelles. Seychelles to confirm if inspections were undertaken subject to this CMM. (i.e. vessel from a SIOFA CCP, or a vessel carrying fisheries resources including toothfish.)</i>	Seychelles confirms one inspection on a kenyan flag vessel carrying on board SIOFA species. Seychelles to share inspection report with secretariat.	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	No further action required
26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Compliant	<b>Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template.</b>	Implemented through the Conditions of COA.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>Sec: Seychelles to confirm if it received reports from a port state regarding potential IUU fishing by its vessels.</i>	Seychelles received no such report during the period under review.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
30. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken pursuant to paragraph 27.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the changes becomes effective.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
8. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
9. when a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a list of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
11. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason, Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for landing, transshipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

Thailand	12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transshipping, packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking, if: (a) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its flag State; (b) the State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or (c) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove: i. that it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and management measures; or ii. in the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious fashion.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing vessels carrying or landing <i>Dissostichus</i> spp. which enter their ports.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing; (b) a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Not Applicable	<b>Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template.</b> <i>SEC: Secretariats interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the Ports of CCPs with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. However, there are no such limitations applied to the vessels of CCPs, i.e. the PSM applies to all vessels flying the flag of a CCP, within a port of a CCP with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. This interpretation was supported by CC07. Secretariat further recalls that measures provided for this obligation to CC07 assessed Thailand as "Compliant" to this obligation.</i>	<b>Thailand accepts being assessed as "Compliant" with this obligation.</b> For explanation, Thai vessels have been required to comply with Port State in relation to inspections carried out under CMM 08(2020) by enforcement of the Notification of the Department of Fisheries on Defining Requirement and Procedures for Fishing Vessels Operating Outside Thai Waters B.E. 2563 (2020) specify that " Transshipment at sea or at port of other States shall be authorized to carrier vessels that registered with the DoF Thailand and the vessel must comply laws and regulations of Thailand, relevant Coastal States or relevant International organizations".	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required



	30. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken pursuant to paragraph 27.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Chinese Taipei	1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the changes becomes effective.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	8. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	9. when a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a list of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	11. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason, Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for landing, transshipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transshipping, packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking, if: (a) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its flag State; (b) the State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or (c) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove: i. that it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and management measures; or ii. in the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious fashion.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing vessels carrying or landing <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> which enter their ports.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing; (b) a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	

24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Not Applicable	<b>Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template.</b> <i>SEC: Secretariat interpretation is that the applicability is limited to the Ports of CCPs with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. However, there are no such limitations applied to the vessels of CCPs, i.e. the PSM applies to all vessels flying the flag of a CCP, within a port of a CCP with areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. This interpretation was supported by CC07. Secretariat further recalls that measures provided for this obligation to CC07 assessed Chinese Taipei as "Compliant" to this obligation.</i>	We have requested our fishing vessel operators to cooperate with port State inspections, and we have incorporated provisions of the PSMA into our domestic law and regulations; therefore, we agree to change the preliminary self assessment for this obligation from not applicable to compliant.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
30. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken pursuant to paragraph 27.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Secretariat notes that Comoros is not a port state, with waters adjacent to the agreement area. Obligation may not be applicable to them.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the changes becomes effective.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
8. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Secretariat notes that Comoros is not a port state, with waters adjacent to the agreement area. Obligation may not be applicable to them.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
9. when a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a list of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Secretariat notes that Comoros is not a port state, with waters adjacent to the agreement area. Obligation may not be applicable to them.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
11. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason, Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for landing, transshipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

Comoros	12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transshipping, packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking, if: (a) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its flag State; (b) the State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or (c) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove: i. that it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and management measures; or ii. in the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Secretariat notes that Comoros is not a port state, with waters adjacent to the agreement area. Obligation may not be applicable to them.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Secretariat notes that Comoros is not a port state, with waters adjacent to the agreement area. Obligation may not be applicable to them.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious fashion.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Secretariat notes that Comoros is not a port state, with waters adjacent to the agreement area. Obligation may not be applicable to them.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing vessels carrying or landing <i>Dissostichus</i> spp. which enter their ports.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing; (b) a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Compliant	<b>Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template.</b> <i>Sec: Comoros to provide measures to this end.</i> <i>TO CC08: No measures provided by Comoros related to this obligation</i>		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period, and has indicated that the obligation is not applicable. Preliminary self assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU fishing.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
30. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken pursuant to paragraph 27.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	

	1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party (CNCP) and participating fishing entity (PFE) shall, in fulfilling its duties under Article 12 of the Agreement, maintain an effective system of port State control for all vessels that have been engaged in fishing in the Agreement Area, except container vessels that are not carrying fishery resources or, if carrying fishery resources, only fishery resources that have been previously landed, provided that there are no clear grounds for suspecting that such a vessel has engaged in fishing related activities in support of IUU fishing.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Secretariat notes that India does not have areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. As such, this obligation may not be applicable to them.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	2. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall designate, publicise and notify the Secretariat about the ports to which foreign vessels may request entry. The notification to the Secretariat shall include accompanying information, such as associated conditions of entry and the period of notice required.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Secretariat notes that India does not have areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. As such, this obligation may not be applicable to them.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall, before granting entry to a foreign vessel to its port, as a minimum standard, require the information set out in Annex I to be provided at least 48 hours before the estimated time of arrival. A Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE may prescribe for another notification period, taking into account, inter alia, the distance between the fishing grounds and its ports. In such a case the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE concerned shall without delay inform the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website. Any other subsequent changes to the requirements shall be notified to the Secretariat at least 30 days before the changes becomes effective.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Secretariat notes that India does not have areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. As such, this obligation may not be applicable to them.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	8. In the case of denial of entry, the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall communicate its decision taken pursuant to paragraph 6 to the flag State of the vessel and to the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	9. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has sufficient proof that a vessel seeking entry into its port has engaged in IUU fishing, in particular the inclusion of a vessel on a list of vessels having engaged in such fishing adopted by SIOFA, other Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs, another regional fisheries management organization or the Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny that vessel entry into its ports.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Secretariat notes that India does not have areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. As such, this obligation may not be applicable to them.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	11. Where a vessel referred to in paragraphs 9 or 10 is in port for any reason, Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall deny such vessels the use of its ports for landing, transshipping, packaging, and processing of fishery resources and for other port services including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking. Paragraphs 13 and 14 shall apply mutatis mutandis in such cases.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	12. Where a vessel has entered one of its ports, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall deny, pursuant to its laws and regulations and consistent with international law including the Agreement that vessel the use of the port for landing, transshipping, packaging and processing of fishery resources that have not been previously landed and for other port services, including, inter alia, refuelling and resupplying, maintenance and dry-docking, if: (a) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE finds that the vessel does not have a valid and applicable authorisation to engage in fishing or fishing related activities required by its flag State; (b) the State whose flag the vessel is flying does not confirm within a reasonable period of time, on the request of the port State, that the fishery resources on board were taken in accordance with the Agreement and SIOFA CMMs; or (c) the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has reasonable grounds to believe that the vessel was otherwise engaged in IUU fishing, including in support of a vessel referred to in paragraph 9, unless the owner/operator of the vessel can prove: i. that it was acting in a manner consistent with relevant conservation and management measures; or ii. in the case of provision of personnel, fuel, gear and other supplies at sea, that the vessel that was provisioned was not, at the time of provisioning, a vessel referred to in paragraph 9.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	14. Where a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has denied the use of its port in accordance with paragraph 12, it shall promptly notify the State whose flag the vessel is flying and the Secretariat, who shall put this information on the SIOFA website.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
India	17. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of any vessels are carried out by inspectors duly authorised, trained and familiar with the Agreement and relevant CMMs adopted by the Meeting of the Parties. Inspector training programs shall take into account the elements set out in Annex II, and Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall seek to cooperate in this regard.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Secretariat notes that India does not have areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. As such, this obligation may not be applicable to them.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	19. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that inspections of vessels in their ports are carried out at least in accordance with the procedures set out in Annex III.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Secretariat notes that India does not have areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. As such, this obligation may not be applicable to them.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. Inspections shall be carried out in accordance with international law, and shall be conducted within 72 hours of port entry and shall be carried out in an expeditious fashion.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Secretariat notes that India does not have areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. As such, this obligation may not be applicable to them.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	22. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall undertake inspections of all fishing vessels carrying or landing Dissostichus spp. which enter their ports.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Secretariat notes that India does not have areas of national jurisdiction adjacent to the Agreement Area. As such, this obligation may not be applicable to them.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	23. (a) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when there is a reasonable request from another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, any regional fisheries management organisation or CCAMLR that a particular vessel be inspected, particularly where such requests are supported by evidence of IUU fishing by the vessel in question, and there are clear grounds for suspecting that a vessel has engaged in IUU fishing; (b) a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	23. (b) Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall inspect vessels not entitled to fly their flag in their ports when a vessel has failed to provide the information required in paragraph 5;	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	24. The competent authority of each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall include at least the information set out in Annex IV in the written report of the results of each inspection, which shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

25. The inspection report shall be forwarded to the competent authority of the inspected vessel and to the Secretariat within 30 days following the date of completion of the inspection or as soon as possible where potential compliance issues have arisen or if there are issues which warrant the attention of the competent authority of the inspected vessel. If the inspection report cannot be transmitted within that time period, the port State shall notify the Secretariat within that same time period of the reasons for the delay and when the report will be submitted.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
26. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall require its vessels to cooperate with the port State in inspections carried out pursuant to this CMM.	Non-Compliant	Compliant	<b>Secretariat notes that the obligation is to "cooperate" with port state inspections, rather than to "comply" with port inspections as indicated in the CCR Template.</b> <i>Sec: India to indicate measures in place to ensure their vessels cooperate with Port State inspections carried out by coastal CCPs.</i> <i>To CC08: No measures provided by India</i>		Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	India to provide further information on the implementation of this obligation
27. When a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE has clear grounds to believe that one of its vessels has engaged in IUU fishing and is seeking entry to or is in the port of another Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE, it shall, as appropriate, request that the Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE inspects the vessel or takes other adequate measures.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
28. Where, following port State inspection, a Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE receives an inspection report indicating that there are clear grounds to believe that a vessel flying its flag has engaged in IUU fishing, it shall immediately and fully investigate the matter and shall, upon sufficient evidence, take enforcement action without delay in accordance with its laws and regulations.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
29. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall report to the Secretariat on any actions it has taken in respect of vessels flying its flag that, as a result of port State measures taken pursuant to this CMM, have been determined to have engaged in IUU fishing.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
30. Each Contracting Party, CNCP, PFE and CNPFE shall provide a report to each ordinary meeting of the Compliance Committee of action that they have taken pursuant to paragraph 27.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

**Table 9 Implementation of CMM 09 (2022) (Control)**

CCP	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Final Compliance Status	Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
Australia	2. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name, telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transshipment, by vessels flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>Secretariat notes that Australia has indicated that their flagged vessels have not reported any presumed fishing by non-CCP vessels. As such this obligation should not be applicable. Secretariat also notes that the template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability. Australia may confirm applicability of this obligation here.</i>	We agree with the suggestion of the Secretariat that this obligation is not applicable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

	2. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name, telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign.	Not applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported.	Not applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority.	Not applicable	Compliant	Sec: Obligation may not be applicable to China as it is indicated that there were not gears discarded	In 2023 there were no cases of ALDFG for China. As a CCP, China fully understands the CMM is obligatory and promises to report such activities to the Secretariat. Hence the self assessment here is compliant. But since there is no such cases during the assessment period, the status of N/A is also acceptable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
China	7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority.	Not applicable	Compliant	sec: China to confirm if there were any gears retrieved.	In 2023 there were no cases of ALDFG for China. As a CCP, China fully understands the CMM is obligatory and promises to report such activities to the Secretariat. Hence the self assessment here is compliant. But since there is no such cases during the assessment period, the status of N/A is also acceptable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).	Not applicable	Compliant	Sec: May need review based on feedback from China above.	In 2023 there were no cases of ALDFG for China. As a CCP, China fully understands the CMM is obligatory and promises to report such activities to the Secretariat. Hence the self assessment here is compliant. But since there is no such cases during the assessment period, the status of N/A is also acceptable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.	Not applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data.	Not applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transshipment, by vessels flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not applicable	Compliant	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here	China has not found any fishing mentioned in Article 12. As such there were no such reports in 2023. As a CCP, China fully understands the CMM is obligatory and promises to report such activities to the Secretariat. Hence the self assessment here is compliant. But since there is no such findings and reports during the assessment period, the status of N/A is also acceptable.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	2. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name, telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels.	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	This is a licensing condition that all flagged vessel markings shall be displayed in accordance with the FAO Standard Specifications for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	No Cook Islands vessels use fixed gear. Cook Islands vessels use midwater fishing gear so this measure does not apply so not applicable has been indicated in this obligation.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

Cook Islands	6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook Islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.</i>	All Cook Islands Fisheries resources are stored and labled in accordance with the FAO practices of labeling and tracability. Storage conditions are inspected by authorised competent authority officers of the Cook islands to ensure best practices for storage facilities. These labeling obligations are included in the licensing condition "When frozen, all fish or fish products caught in the Agreement Area retained on board shall be identified by a clearly legible label or stamp. The label or stamp, on each box, carton, container, bag or block (hereafter 'package') of frozen products shall (i) indicate the following information a. species (e.g. common name/scientific name/FAO 3-Alpha code/codes as defined by the Scientific Committee); b. presentation c. production date (ii) have a securely affixed label, stamped, pre-printed or written on packaging at the time of stowage and be of a size that can be clearly read by inspectors in the normal course of their duties; (iii) present labels marked in ink on a contrasting background; and (iv) contain only one species (common name/scientific name/FAO 3-Alpha code or codes as defined by the Scientific Committee).	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook Islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.</i>	All Cook Islands observers or Contracted observers are fully trained to perform their tasks and record any requested data. Coverage is 100%	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transshipment, by vessels flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook Islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.</i>	Licensing conditions ensure that Cook Island vessels comply with 100% reporting of any presumed fishing as defined in the agreement. Transshipping is not permitted by Cook Islands flagged vessel in the agreement area.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required	
13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here Sec: Noting that there were no reported sightings, the Secretariat is of the view that this obligation should not be applicable to the Cook Islands.</i>	Cook Islands vessels or observer did not report any fishing by non CCP vessels	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
European Union	2. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name, telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority.	Not applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required	

	10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transshipment, by vessels flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here Sec: It is noted that there were no reported sightings of presumed fishing by non-ccp vessels. Obligation may not be applicable to the EU.</i>	Considering there were no sightings by the EU of the vessels concerned in 2023, a status of 'not applicable' could indeed be appropriate. However, the CCR template did not provide for this option. The CCR template should be revised accordingly.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	2. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name, telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay.	Compliant		<i>sec: No preliminary self-assessment provided. The Secretariat is of the view that FR (O.T) has satisfied the requirements of this obligation.</i>	FR(OT) : We consider it as compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
France (O.T)	7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transshipment, by vessels flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat is of the view that since there were no reported sightings by vessels under your flag, this obligation should not be applicable to the FRance (O.T)</i>	France-OT agrees to a status of "not applicable" since no vessels were sighted.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	2. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name, telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required



Japan	5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transshipment, by vessels flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat is of the view that since there were no reported sightings by vessels under your flag, this obligation should not be applicable to Japan</i>	Japan agrees with Secretariat's comments. Although we chose 'Compliant' due to the limitation of choices provided by CCR template, we would like to change our assessment from 'Compliant' to 'Not Applicable', following your suggestion.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Korea (Republic of)	2. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name, telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	<i>Sec: The Secretariat is of the view that this obligations is applicable once vessels are authorized to operate in the Agreement Area (irrespective of activity or not). RAV indicates that there were 6 vessels registered on the RAV during the assessment period.</i>	This obligation is fully covered by Korea's domestic law, Distant Water Fisheries Development Act, which provides that all Korean flagged fishing vessels must comply with measures adopted by RFMOs. We self-assessed this obligation as "Not applicable" given Korea had no fishing activities in 2023. However, since this obligation is ensured to be complied with through the Act, we suggest that this assessment be "compliant".	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.	Not applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data.	Not applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transshipment, by vessels flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.	Not applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required	

	13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not applicable	Not Applicable	<i>The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Mauritius	2. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name, telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.	Not applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transshipment, by vessels flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	<i>The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here</i>	Not applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Seychelles	2. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name, telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: RAV indicates that there are no vessels flagged to Seychelles that uses fixed gears. Secretariat is of the view that obligation may not be applicable to Seychelles.</i>	Seychelles confirm that its vessels on the SIOFA RAV doesn't use fixed gears. Preliminary Self assessment - Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: RAV indicates that there are no vessels flagged to Seychelles that uses fixed gears. Secretariat is of the view that obligation may not be applicable to Seychelles.</i>	Seychelles confirm that its vessels on the SIOFA RAV doesn't use fixed gears. Preliminary Self assessment - Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	

	8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics , including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.	Not applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	<i>Sec: RAV includes 2 vessels listed since 07/2023. As such, secretariat is of the view that obligation is applicable to the Seychelles.</i>	Status is to be revised as this obligation is applicable to the Seychelles. Currently there are no observer programme covering the industrial LL fleet. Development of EMS for this feet is in progress through a pilot project. Preliminary Self Assessment - Non Compliant	Non Compliant	Non Compliant	Non Compliant	No further action required
	12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transshipment, by vessels flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. Sec: The Secretariat notes that there were no reporting sightings pursuant to this obligation. As such Secretariat is of the view that this obligation is not applicable to the Seychelles.</i>	Not applicable as there was no reported sighting pursuant to this obligation.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Thailand	2. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name, telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics , including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transshipment, by vessels flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. Sec: Secretariat is of the view that since there were no report received, the obligation should not be applicable to Thailand.</i>	Thailand accepts being assessed as "Not Applicable" with this obligation.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	2. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name, telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required	

Chinese Taipei	5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required		
	6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Chinese Taipei has indicated that they have not authorized the use of fixed gears in the agreement area. Preliminary self assessment not required.</i>			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
	7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
	7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
	7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
	8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited.	Compliant	Compliant				Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required	
	10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.	Compliant	Compliant				Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required	
	11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data.	Compliant	Compliant				Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required	
	12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transshipment, by vessels flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.	Compliant	Compliant				Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required	
	13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. Sec: Chinese Taipei has indicated that there were no reported sightings. AS such, the secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable.</i>			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
	Comoros	2. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name, telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required	
		4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.</i>			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
		5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign.	Not applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.</i>			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported.		Not applicable		<i>sec: [No preliminary self assessment, nor indication of applicability provided]Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.</i>			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority.		Not applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.</i>			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority.		Not applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.</i>			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).		Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.</i>			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited.		Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Comoros to provide measures established to this end. To CC08: Nopt applicable to Comoros as no vessel on the RAV during the Assessment Period.</i>			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.		Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.</i>			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transshipment, by vessels flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.		Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.</i>			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	<i>The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here</i>			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	

India	2. Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs shall designate the competent authority or authorities which shall act as the Contact Point for the purposes of receiving reports and notifications and issuing authorisations in accordance with the relevant SIOFA CMMs. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall send to the Secretariat the name, telephone number, e-mail address and fax number of at least two designated contact points before 30 days have passed following the adoption of this CMM. Any subsequent changes to the list shall be notified to the Secretariat without delay. The Secretariat shall put the details of the Contact Points and any changes thereto on the SIOFA website without delay.	Non-Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required	
	4. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that vessels flying their flag authorised to operate in the Agreement Area are marked in such a way that they can be readily identified and where possible marked with generally accepted international standards, such as the FAO Standard Specification for the Marking and Identification of Fishing Vessels.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	5. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag is marked as follows: the ends of nets, lines and gear anchored to the seabed shall be fitted with flag or radar reflector buoys by day, and light buoys by night, sufficient to indicate their position and extent. Such lights should be visible at a distance of at least two nautical miles in good visibility. Marker buoys and similar objects floating on the surface and intended to indicate the location and/or origin of fixed fishing gear, and where possible, the gear itself shall be clearly marked with the vessel's name and International Radio Call Sign.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	6. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information regarding the marking of fixed gear used by vessels flying its flag. This notification does not need to be repeated unless there are changes to be reported.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (d) If gear cannot be retrieved, a vessel flying its flag shall promptly notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (e) Following retrieval of any ALDFG, a vessel flying its flag shall notify its competent authority.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (f) The competent authority shall without delay notify the Secretariat of the information referred to in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e).	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	8. The discharge into the sea of all plastics, including but not limited to synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets, plastic garbage bags and incinerator ashes from plastic products by vessels flying the flag of Contracting Parties, CNCPs or PFEs shall be prohibited.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: India to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation. TO CC08: India not a flag state ccp. Obligation not applicable.</i>			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	10. Each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that frozen Fishery Resources are stored and labelled in accordance to Para 10.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	11. Without prejudice to other requirements in specific CMMs, each Contracting Party, CNCP and PFE shall ensure that the scientific observers carried by vessels flying its flag operating in the Agreement Area are qualified and authorised to perform their tasks and record any requested data.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	12. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall ensure that vessels flying its flag report any presumed fishing as defined in the Agreement, including transshipment, by vessels flying the flag of a State or fishing entity which is not a Party to or otherwise cooperating with the Agreement in the Agreement Area.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	13. Each Contracting Party, CNCP or PFE shall submit this information to the Secretariat as soon as practical. The Secretariat shall forward this information to all Contracting Parties, CNCPs and PFEs for information and for consideration of further action as required by Article 17 of the Agreement at the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here</i>			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

Table 10 Implementation of CMM 10 (2019) (Monitoring)

CCP	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Final Compliance Status	Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
	1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority;	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	4. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in the Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator (ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to validate fishing position information provided by those vessels.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	8. CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2 hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to standards and requirements of Para 8	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

Australia	9. In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a vessel: a. the device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or replaced; and b. the master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	10. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transshipments at sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transshipment operation in accordance to Para 16	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transshipment or transfer at sea shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.	Not Applicable		<i>CCR Template omits field for providing Preliminary self-assessment. Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here.</i>	As Australia did not tranship in the SIOFA Agreement area during 2023, Australia proposes that the obligation is "not applicable."	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority and the port State.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transhipped.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	23-24. Transshipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 23-24 of this CMM	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transshipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transshipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required	
2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority;	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required	
2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>"As mentioned above, currently there is no specified form for China to report squid jigging data. So the data are submitted in line with national specification." Sec: The Secretariat is of the view that this fishing is covered by Annex A(1), but acknowledges that is not covered under Annex A(2). CC to provide guidance on the applicability of Annex A(2) vis a vis squid jigging, as it is not explicitly referred to in Annex A(2).</i>	China would like to clarify that the CMM is surely obligatory for each CCP and the squid resource is under the management of SIOFA. But in Annex A, CMM 02/2023, currently there is no such a data format for squid jigging. As such, at SC 9 China offered the data in the National Report at and also proposed to amend the CMM. SC welcomed China's proposal and suggested that China make the proposal at SC 10 since the proposal shall be reviewed first by SC.	Not Assessed	Not Assessed	Not Assessed	No further action required	
2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required	
4. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in the Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator (ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required	

China	6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to validate fishing position information provided by those vessels.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	8. CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2 hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to standards and requirements of Para 8	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	9. In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a vessel: a. the device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or replaced; and b. the master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	10. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [ and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>Sec: No VMS data was exchanged with the Secretariat during the assessment period. Obligation should not be applicable to China</i>	China appreciates the comments and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transshipments at sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transshipment operation in accordance to Para 16	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation may not be applicable as there were no reported transshipment by China during the assessment period.</i>	China appreciates the comments and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation may not be applicable as there were no reported transshipment by China during the assessment period.</i>	China appreciates the comments and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transshipment or transfer at sea shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	<i>CCR Template omits field for providing Preliminary self-assessment. Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here.</i>	There were no transshipments or transfers at sea in 2023. As such the self assessment is N/A. But China does have the mechanism for verifying accuracy of the information concerned.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority and the port State.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transhipped.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>"No transshipment of SIOFA species in port by Chinese vessels in the assessment period." Sec: Obligation should not be applicable to China as there were no Transshipments in port, as reported by China.</i>	China appreciates the comments and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	23-24. Transshipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>"No transshipment of SIOFA species in port by Chinese vessels in the assessment period." Sec: Obligation should not be applicable to China as there were no Transshipments in port, as reported by China.</i>	China appreciates the comments and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transshipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transshipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>"No such activities by Chinese fishing vessels in the SIOFA Area in the assessment period." Sec: Obligation should not be applicable to China, if there were not reported transshipments and transfers.</i>	China appreciates the comments and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook Islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.</i>	Cook Islands maintain both bound fishing logbooks and electronic fishing logbooks containing the information relevant for data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority;	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

<p>2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);</p>	Compliant	Compliant	<p><i>sec: Cook Islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.</i></p>	<p>Section 8, 9 and 10 of the Cook Islands High Seas licensing conditions state, 8. The Master shall complete daily catch reports (logsheets) in the form approved by the Secretary for Marine Resources and shall submit them to the Secretary in their original and unaltered form        (i) The next Wednesday following        (ii) Not later than 14 days from the completion of the fishing trip        (iii) Any other time at the request of the Secretary        9. The Master shall provide a trip completion report by within 24 hours of completing each fishing trip specifying:        (i) Fishing licence number        (ii) Registration number        (iii) Departure port        (iv) Departure date and time        (v) RCS        (vi) Port of unloading        (vii) Total catch (quantity for each species) for this trip</p>	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
<p>2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board.</p>	Compliant	Compliant	<p><i>sec: Cook Islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.</i></p>	<p>Section 9 of the Cook Islands High Seas Licensing conditions state, 9. The Master shall provide a trip completion report by within 24 hours of completing each fishing trip specifying:        (i) Fishing licence number        (ii) Registration number        (iii) Departure port        (iv) Departure date and time        (v) RCS        (vi) Port of unloading        (vii) Total catch (quantity for each species) for this trip. In addition to the logbook data provided, this is verified by 100% observer coverage and unloading reports.</p>	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
<p>4. &amp; 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in the Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator (ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.</p>	Compliant	Compliant	<p><i>sec: Cook Islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.</i></p>	<p>It is a licensing condition that "The vessel shall carry and operate an Automatic Location Communicator (ALC) approved by the Secretary. The ALC must be operational at all times". All Cook Islands flagged vessels report to the Cook Islands Competent authority and are monitored daily. The Marine Resources Act 2005 section 60 states, Automatic Location Communicators – Vessel Requirements – (1) The operator of each fishing vessel licensed to fish pursuant to this Act shall be required, as a condition of its licence, to install, maintain and operate a registered automatic location communicator (ALC) at all times while in the fishery waters or such other area as may be agreed or designated, and in accordance with -        (a) the manufacturer's specifications and operating instructions;        and        (b) such standards as may be required by any body or organization of which Cook Islands is a member;        (c) such other requirements as may be prescribed.        (2) The operator of each vessel referred to in subsection (1) shall ensure that -        (a) no person tampers or interferes with the ALC and that the ALC is not altered, damaged, disabled or otherwise interfered .....</p>	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required



				<p>wuu;</p> <p>(b) the ALC is not moved from the required or agreed installed position or removed without the prior written permission of the Secretary;</p> <p>38 Marine Resources</p> <p>(c) the ALC is switched on and is operational at all times when the vessel is within the fishery waters or such other area as may be agreed or designated, and at such times prior to entry into such fishery waters or other area as may be prescribed;</p> <p>(d) upon notification by the Secretary that the vessel's automatic location communicator has failed to transmit, the directives of the Secretary are complied with until such time that the vessel's ALC is functioning properly;</p> <p>(e) the ALC is registered as the Secretary may direct or as may be prescribed, at the operator's expense.</p> <p>(3) The operator of each vessel referred to in subsection (1) or his or her authorised agent, upon notification by the licensing country of appropriate authority that the vessel's ALC has failed to report, shall ensure that reports containing the vessel's name, call sign, position (expressed in latitude and longitude to minutes of arc), and date and time for the report, are communicated to a delegated authority at intervals of 8 hours or such shorter period as specified by the delegated authority, commencing from the time of notification of the failure of the ALC. Such reports must continue until such time as the ALC is confirmed operational by the licensing country of appropriate authority.</p> <p>(4) If it is not possible to make any one or more of the further position reports described in paragraph (3), or when the Ministry so directs, the master of the vessel must immediately stow the fishing gear and take the vessel directly to a port identified by the Ministry, and as soon as possible, report to the Ministry that the vessel is being, or has been, taken to port with gear stowed.</p> <p>(5) Any operator, including the master, owner and charterer, who does not comply with subsections (1), (2), (3) or (4) commits an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not less than \$50,000 and not exceeding \$250,000, and in addition the applicable licence shall be cancelled.</p>				No further action required	
								No further action required	
Cook Islands	6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to validate fishing position information provided by those vessels.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.</i>	In the event of MTU failure, the vessel is requested to report hourly positions every 4 hours. The directives of the Secretary must be complied with until such a time that the vessels MTU is repaired or replaced. The vessel is not permitted to depart port u	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	8. CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2 hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to standards and requirements of Para 8	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.</i>	Cook Islands require that their vessels to report every 1 hour which exceeds the 2 hour minimum. Vms poll rates are checked daily by way of FFA weekly vms reports which give a daily count of vms polls per flagged vessel	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

<p>9. In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a vessel:</p> <p>a. the device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or replaced; and</p> <p>b. the master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b.</p>	Compliant	Compliant	<p>sec: Cook Islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.</p>	<p>In the event of MTU failure, the vessel is requested to report hourly positions every 4 hours. The directives of the Secretary must be complied with until such a time that the vessel's MTU is repaired or replaced. The vessel is not permitted to depart port until such a time that its MTU has been repaired or replaced and functioning continually. Reports from the vessel must include all fields of CMM 10 2019 para 8b. Marine Resource Act 2005 Sec 60 para 3 and 4 states, (3) The operator of each vessel referred to in subsection (1) or his or her authorised agent, upon notification by the licensing country of appropriate authority that the vessel's ALC has failed to report, shall ensure that reports containing the vessel's name, call sign, position (expressed in latitude and longitude to minutes of arc), and date and time for the report, are communicated to a delegated authority at intervals of 8 hours or such shorter period as specified by the delegated authority, commencing from the time of notification of the failure of the ALC. Such reports must continue until such time as the ALC is confirmed operational by the licensing country of appropriate authority.</p> <p>(4) If it is not possible to make any one or more of the further position reports described in paragraph (3), or when the Ministry so directs, the master of the vessel must immediately stow the fishing gear and take the vessel directly to a port identified by the Ministry, and as soon as possible, report to the Ministry that the vessel is being, or has been, taken to port with gear stowed.</p>	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
<p>10. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.</p>	Compliant	Compliant	<p>sec: Cook Islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.</p>	<p>Marine Resources Act 2005 Sec 61 para 2 a and b state, Shall ensure that (a) no person tampers or interferes with the ALC and that the ALC is not altered, damaged, disabled or otherwise interfered with; (b) the ALC is not moved from the required or agreed installed position or removed without the prior written permission of the Secretary;</p>	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
<p>11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [ and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.</p>	Not Applicable	Compliant	<p>sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Secretariat further notes that no VMS reports and messages was transmitted during the assessment period. No preliminary self-assessment required.</p>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
<p>14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).</p>	Compliant	Compliant	<p>sec: Cook Islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.</p>	<p>Licensing Conditions 6 and 7 state "6. The Master shall report by email to the Secretary for Marine Resources, Ministry of Marine Resources at the following times - (i) at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to entry into any waters under the national jurisdiction of another State; (ii) upon entry into and exit from the High Seas; (iii) at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to the estimated time of entry or departure from port; (iv) at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to the entry into and exit from the SIOFA Agreement Area, with such notification being simultaneously sent to the Ministry and MCS@siofa.org; and (v) when transiting, 24 hours prior to the entry into, or exit from, a Benthic Protected Area</p> <p>7. Each such report shall contain the following information - (i) Report type (ZENT for entry and ZEXT for exit) (ii) Licence number (iii) IMO Number (iv) Trip start date i.e. date of departure from port (v) Date and time (GMT) (vi) International Radio Call Sign (IRCS) (vii) Position latitude/longitude (to one tenth of a minute of arc) (viii) Catch on board by weight (kilograms) by species (ix) Intended action OR action carried out prior to exit (x) OR SIOFA SECRETARIAT REPORT also specify flag state and activity: fishing (species), transiting or transshipping</p>	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
<p>15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transshipments at sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels.</p>	Not Applicable	Compliant	<p>sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.</p>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
<p>16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transshipment operation in accordance to Para 16</p>	Not Applicable	Compliant	<p>sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.</p>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transshipment or transfer at sea shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority and the port State.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transhipped.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
23-24. Transshipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transshipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.	Not Applicable		sec: No measures described, and no preliminary self-assessment was provided.	Licensing condition 15 and 16 state, "15. The Master may tranship in port with approval from the Secretary and the port State. The Master shall request approval to tranship in port at least 72 hours in advance by providing the following information: (i) Date, time and port of transshipment (ii) Name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel (iii) The name and flag of the receiving vessel (iv) The weight of fishery resources (kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transhipped (v) And any other information as the Ministry deems appropriate from time to time 16. The Master shall complete Transshipment Declarations for any transshipment undertaken in port.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transshipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority;	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
4. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in the Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator (ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to validate fishing position information provided by those vessels.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
8. CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2 hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to standards and requirements of Para 8	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
9. In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a vessel: a. The device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or replaced; and b. The master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
10. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transshipments at sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transshipment operation in accordance to Para 16	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transshipment or transfer at sea shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.	Not Applicable		<i>CCR Template omits field for providing Preliminary self-assessment. Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant.</i>	The EU has in place mechanisms to verify the accuracy of information received concerning transshipments or transfers at sea. Considering that no EU vessel engaged in at sea transshipment or transfers in 2023, a compliance status of 'not applicable' is appropriate. The CCR template should be revised to provide CCPs with the possibility of proposing a compliance status.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority and the port State.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transhipped.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
23-24. Transshipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transshipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transshipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority;	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
4. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in the Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator (ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to validate fishing position information provided by those vessels.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
8. CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2 hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to standards and requirements of Para 8	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
9. In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a vessel: a. the device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or replaced; and b. the master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

France (O.T)	10. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transshipments at sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transshipment operation in accordance to Para 16	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transshipment or transfer at sea shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority and the port State.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transhipped.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	23-24. Transshipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transshipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transshipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority;	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required	
2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required	
2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required	
4. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in the Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator (ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required	
6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to validate fishing position information provided by those vessels.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required	
8. CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2 hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to standards and requirements of Para 8	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required	

Japan	9. In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a vessel: a. the device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or replaced; and b. the master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	10. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transshipments at sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transshipment operation in accordance to Para 16	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transshipment or transfer at sea shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.	Not Applicable		<i>CCR Template omits field for providing Preliminary self-assessment. Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant.</i>	As the 2023 CCR template asks if present measure in place, Japan would like to rate it as 'Compliant' regarding this paragraph.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority and the port State.	Not Applicable		<i>Sec: No preliminary self assessment provided for this obligation</i>	As the 2023 CCR template asks if present measure in place, Japan would like to rate it as 'Compliant' regarding this paragraph.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transhipped.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	23-24. Transshipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transshipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transshipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board.	Not applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
4. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in the Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator (ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to validate fishing position information provided by those vessels.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required	

Korea (Republic of)	8. CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2 hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to standards and requirements of Para 8	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	9. In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a vessel: a. the device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or replaced; and b. the master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	10. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transshipments at sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transshipment operation in accordance to Para 16	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>Sec: Korea (Republic of) indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self assessment required.</i>	Since this obligation is ensured by the domestic law, we would like to suggest "Compliant" for this obligation for the sake of consistency	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transshipment or transfer at sea shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.	Not Applicable		<i>CCR Template omits field for providing Preliminary self-assessment. Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if relevant.</i>	Since this obligation is ensured by the domestic law, we would like to suggest "Compliant" for this obligation for the sake of consistency	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority and the port State.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transhipped.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	23-24. Transshipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transshipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transshipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority;	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	4. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in the Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator (ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

Mauritius	6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to validate fishing position information provided by those vessels.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	8. CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2 hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to standards and requirements of Para 8	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	9. In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a vessel: a. the device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or replaced; and b. the master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	10. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [ and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: The Secretariat notes that there were no VMS data transmitted to the Secretariat during the assessment period. The Secretariat is therefore of the view that this obligation should not be applicable to Mauritius.</i>	Agreed	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).	Critically Non-Compliant	Compliant	<i>Secretariat: [potential Compliance Issue] one notification was reported 3 hours late (1 out of 46 notifications)</i>	It is acknowledged that the notification was sent late. More vigorous verification and checking will be done to eliminate late submission of notification reports.	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Suggestion for a proposal to amend the CMS to consider late submission of reports as minor non-compliance issue.
	15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transshipments at sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transshipment operation in accordance to Para 16	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transshipment or transfer at sea shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority and the port State.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transhipped.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	23-24. Transshipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transshipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transshipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	<i>Sec: RAV includes 2 vessels listed since 07/2023. As such, secretariat is of the view that obligation is applicable to the Seychelles.</i>	This obligation is applicable to Seychelles. From January to September 2023, Seychelles vessels on SIOFA-RAV, were required to submit the logbook monthly for the previous months. From October to December 2023, they were required to submit the logbook on a weekly basis. Preliminary self Assessment - Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required



	2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	<i>Sec: RAV includes 2 vessels listed since 07/2023. As such, secretariat is of the view that obligation is applicable to the Seychelles. To CC08: Obligation relates to submission by vessel to competent authority. Seychelles to clarify if submission of data are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);</i>	This obligation is applicable to Seychelles. Data for the year 2023 was submitted on th 30th May 2023.	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	Non-Compliant	No further action required
	2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board.	Not applicable	Not Applicable	<i>Sec: RAV includes 2 vessels listed since 07/2023. As such, secretariat is of the view that obligation is applicable to the Seychelles.</i>	Seychelles conduct cross verification of pre-landing and/or pre-transhipment declaration against logbook. The vessels are oblige to submit final landing/transhipment records within 72 hrs after completion of landing/transhipment. At sea transhipment are covered under Regional Observer Scheme on large scale carrier vessels. Observers report are transmitted to the Seychelles Authority for cross verification. Seychelles also in the course to the implementation of ERS across its fleets. Preliminary self Assessment - Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	4. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in the Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator (ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to validate fishing position information provided by those vessels.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	8. CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2 hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to standards and requirements of Para 8	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	9. In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a vessel: a. the device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or replaced; and b. the master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	10. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	<i>To CC08: no VMS data was submitted to the Secretariat during the assessment period. Obligation not applicable</i>	This obligation is Applicable to the Seychelles. The relevant VMS data will be submitted to the SIOFA Secretariat in due course.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transhipments at sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Seychelles flagged vessel is currently not participating in transhipment at Sea for SIOFA species. Therefore, this CMM is currently not applicable to Seychelles.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transhipment operation in accordance to Para 16	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transhipment or transfer at sea shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.	Not Applicable		<i>CCR Template omits field for providing Preliminary self-assessment. Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if necessary Sec: no response from Seychelles</i>	At sea transhipment is monitored via Regional Observer Scheme and Observer report are transmitted to the Seychelles Authority for cross verification with data from other sources such as pre-transhipment declarations and logbook data. Preliminary Self Assessment - Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources shall only tranship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority and the port State.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

Seychelles

	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transhipped.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	23-24. Transshipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transshipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transshipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: No reports received from Seychelles related to each transshipment and at sea transfer. Secretariat notes that no vessels was registered on the RAV in 2022, as such submission of report in 2023 not applicable to Seychelles.</i>	Confirming that Seychelles had no vessels registered on the SIOFA RAV in 2022. Preliminary Self Assessment - Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Thailand	1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority;	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	4. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in the Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator (ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to validate fishing position information provided by those vessels.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	8. CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2 hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to standards and requirements of Para 8	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	9. In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a vessel: a. The device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or replaced; and b. The master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	10. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [ and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transshipments at sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transshipment operation in accordance to Para 16	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transshipment or transfer at sea shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.	Compliant		<i>CCR Template omits field for providing Preliminary self-assessment. Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if necessary</i>	<i>Thailand confirms the self-assessment regarding this obligation as "Compliant."</i>	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required	

	20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority and the port State.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transhipped.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	23-24. Transshipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transshipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transshipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Chinese Taipei	1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority;	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	4. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in the Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator (ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to validate fishing position information provided by those vessels.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	8. CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2 hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to standards and requirements of Para 8	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	9. In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a vessel: a. the device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or replaced; and b. the master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	10. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transshipments at sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transshipment operation in accordance to Para 16	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant			Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Critically Non-Compliant	Review compliance status for this obligation sub-paragraph by sub-paragraph
17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required	

	19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transshipment or transfer at sea shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>CCR Template omits field for providing Preliminary self-assessment. Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if necessary</i>		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority and the port State.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transhipped.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	23-24. Transshipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transshipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transshipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Comoros	1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority;	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	4. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in the Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator (ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to validate fishing position information provided by those vessels.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	8. CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2 hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to standards and requirements of Para 8	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	9. In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a vessel: a. the device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or replaced; and b. the master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	10. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transshipments at sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transshipment operation in accordance to Para 16	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

	17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transshipment or transfer at sea shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.	Not Applicable		<i>CCR Template omits field for providing Preliminary self-assessment. Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if necessary</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority and the port State.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Comoros to indicate measures established to this end TO CC08: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transhipped.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	23-24. Transshipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transshipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transshipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
India	1. Each Contracting Party, cooperating non-Contracting Party and participating fishing entity (CCP) shall ensure that its vessels maintain either an electronic fishing logbook or a bound fishing logbook containing the information relevant for their compliance with the data collection and submission requirements of CMM 02 (2022) with consecutively numbered pages	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	2. (a) Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag submit the fishing logbook data within 30 days of the completion of a fishing trip in the Agreement Area to its competent authority;	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	2. (b) Each CCP shall ensure that data referred to in sub-paragraph a. are submitted in accordance with CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)], and maintained in accordance with CMM 03 (2016);	Not applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	2. (c) Each CCP shall ensure that the quantities of catch recorded on vessels flying its flag correspond to the quantities of catch kept on board.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	4. & 5. Each CCP shall ensure that all fishing vessels flying its flag that are operating in the Agreement Area are fitted with an operational automatic location communicator (ALC) unit reporting back to its competent authority and that ALC units on vessels flying their flag remain operational at all times while in the Agreement Area.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall develop, implement and improve systems to maintain a record of all vessel position information reported through VMS and logbooks, in relation to vessels flying their flags while these vessels are in the Agreement Area, such that this information may be used to document vessel activity in the Agreement Area, and to validate fishing position information provided by those vessels.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	8. CCPs shall ensure that VMS position reports are transmitted at least once every 2 hours from each fishing vessel flying their flag and included in the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels, while operating in the Agreement Area, in accordance to standards and requirements of Para 8	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	9. In the event of a technical failure or non-operation of the ALC fitted on board a vessel: a. the device shall be repaired or replaced within a month. After this period, the vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip with a defective ALC. If the trip is lasting more than one month, the repair or the replacement shall take place as soon as practicable after the vessel enters a port. If the ALC has not been repaired or replaced within 90 days, the CCP shall order the vessel to cease fishing, stow all fishing gear and return immediately to port in order to undertake repairs. The vessel shall not be authorised to begin a new trip without a ALC having been repaired or replaced; and b. the master of the fishing vessel shall manually communicate to its Fisheries Monitoring Centre (FMC), at least every four hours, reports by other means of communication (such as email, facsimile, telex, telephone message or radio). Such reports must include, inter alia, information required in paragraph 8 b.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	10. Each CCP shall ensure that the ALCs fitted on board vessels flying its flag are tamper resistant, that is, are of a type and configuration that prevent the input or output of false positions, and that they are not capable of being over-ridden, whether manually, electronically or otherwise. To this end, the ALC must be located within a sealed unit and be protected by official seals (or mechanisms) of a type that will indicate whether the unit has been accessed or tampered with.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	11. Each flag CCP shall ensure that any VMS reports and messages transmitted to the Secretariat shall be in accordance with the data exchange format of CMM 02 (2022) [and CMM 02 (2023)] Annex C.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	14. CCPs shall require their vessels or relevant authorities to notify the Secretariat, by email or other means, within 24 hours, in the format provided in Annex I, of each entry to or exit from the Agreement Area of vessels authorised to fish for species managed by SIOFA flying its flag, in accordance with CMM 07 (2022).	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	15. Each CCP shall ensure that vessels flying its flag only undertake transshipments at sea of fishery resources, with other vessels included on the SIOFA Record of Authorised Vessels.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

16. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transshipment operation in accordance to Para 16	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
17. Each CCP shall ensure, for each vessel flying its flag undertaking an at sea transfer operation of fuel, crew, gear or any other supplies, either as an unloading or receiving vessel, where one or both vessels has been involved or intends to undertake fishing for fishery resources in the Agreement Area during that trip, are completed in accordance to para 17	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
19. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in a transshipment or transfer at sea shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 16 and 17.	Not Applicable		<b>CCR Template omits field for providing Preliminary self-assessment. Please submit a preliminary self-assessment for this obligation here, if necessary</b>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
20. Each CCP shall ensure that a vessel flying its flag that is carrying fishery resources shall only transship in a port if it has prior authorisation from its competent authority and the port State.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
21. For each transshipment of fishery resources in port, the competent authority of the CCP of the unloading vessel shall notify, at least 24 hours in advance, the following information to the competent authority of the port State and, if known, the competent authority of the receiving vessel: a. the date, time and port of transshipment; b. the name and flag of the unloading transshipping vessel; c. if known, the name and flag of the receiving vessel; and d. the weight of fishery resources (Kg) by species (FAO species/group code/scientific name) to be transhipped.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
23-24. Transshipments in port, by vessels flying your flag, and carrying fishery resources conducted in accordance to procedures established in paragraph 20-24 of this CMM	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
25. Each CCP with a vessel flying its flag involved in the transshipment in port shall take the appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the information received in accordance with paragraphs 21 to 24.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
26. Each CCP shall provide annually information required by Para 26, as applicable, to the Secretariat for consideration by the Compliance Committee in relation to each transshipment and at sea transfer by vessels flying its flag that takes place in accordance with paragraphs 15 to 25	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

**Table 11 Implementation of CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring Scheme)**

CCP	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Final Compliance Status	Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
Australia	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
China	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Cook Islands	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
European Union	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
France (OT)	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Japan	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Korea (republic of)	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

Mauritius	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Seychelles	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Thailand	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Chinese Taipei	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Comoros	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
India	12. Each CCP shall prepare a CCP Compliance Report on the basis of the template referred to in paragraph 10 which shall include a preliminary self-assessment of its compliance status for each assessed obligation, using Annex I as a reference, and return it to the Secretariat no later than 60 days before the commencement of the next ordinary Meeting of the Parties. Each CCP shall ensure their CCR includes information relevant to the implementation of each obligation assessed for compliance.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

Table 12 Implementation of CMM 12 (2023) and CMM 12 (2022) (Sharks)

CCP	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Final Compliance Status	Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
Australia	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02 (2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
China	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02 (2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Cook Islands	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.</i>	It is a Special Licensing condition that "The vessel shall not target sharks or have any shark part onboard the vessel. All sharks must be released dead or alive in the best manner for the sharks survival.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02 (2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Cook islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.</i>	The Secretary requests that all catch and by-catch species are recorded on the vessel catch logs, and this information is forwarded to the secretariat. This is verified by 100% observer coverage and the Marine Resources Act 2005, section 38. sub section 3 para c.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
European Union	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02 (2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

Source: OTC

	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02 (2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Japan	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02 (2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Korea (Republic of)	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02 (2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Mauritius	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02 (2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Seychelles	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02 (2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Thailand	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02 (2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Chinese Taipei	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02 (2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Comoros	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Comoros to provide measures to this end. It is noted that there no vessels on the RAV flagged under Comoros. Obligation may not be applicable</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02 (2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Comoros to provide measures to this end. It is noted that there no vessels on the RAV flagged under Comoros. Obligation may not be applicable</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
India	2. CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag do not target any deep-sea shark species listed in Annex 1 within the Agreement Area, until the Scientific Committee defines and the Meeting of the Parties agrees on possible appropriate fishing mortality and harvest levels for any of these species.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: CMM applies to CCPs engaged in fishing within the agreement area. CMM may not be applicable to India</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	7. (Paragraph 3 of CMM 12 (2022)) CCPs shall ensure that fishing vessels flying their flag record and submit all reporting requirements as per CMM 02 (2023) [and CMM 02 (2022)] (Data Standards) for all deep-sea sharks to the lowest taxonomical level possible when engaged in fishing for fishery resources.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: CMM applies to CCPs engaged in fishing within the agreement area. CMM may not be applicable to India</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

Table 13 Implementation of CMM 13 (2022) (Mitigation of Seabirds Bycatch)

CCP	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Final Compliance Status	Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
Australia	2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	4. For demersal longliners of less than 25 m, at least one of the following measures listed in Para 4 shall apply	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	5. CCPs shall require any fishing vessel flying their flag and operating in the Agreement Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps and pots not to attract birds, and ensure that buoy lines shall not be left floating at the surface.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required



	6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation measures outlined in Annex 3.	Compliant	Not Applicable	Australian vessels are not permitted to use pelagic longlines within the SIOFA agreement area.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
China	2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	4. For demersal longliners of less than 25 m, at least one of the following measures listed in Para 4 shall apply	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	5. CCPs shall require any fishing vessel flying their flag and operating in the Agreement Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps and pots not to attract birds, and ensure that buoy lines shall not be left floating at the surface.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation measures outlined in Annex 3.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Cook Islands	2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2.	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	The Cook Islands High Seas Licensing condition section 21 states, 21. To minimise interactions and incidental mortality of seabirds, the Company's licensed vessels shall: (i) Ensure the location and level of lighting is arranged so as to minimize illumination directed out from the vessel, consistent with the safe operation of the vessel and safety of the crew; (ii) Use responsible discharge management to avoid attracting seabirds to the vessel (iii) Deploy bird bafflers on the trawl warps to mitigate seabird warp strikes; and (iv) Make every effort to ensure birds captured alive during fishing operations are released alive.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	4. For demersal longliners of less than 25 m, at least one of the following measures listed in Para 4 shall apply	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	5. CCPs shall require any fishing vessel flying their flag and operating in the Agreement Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps and pots not to attract birds, and ensure that buoy lines shall not be left floating at the surface.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation measures outlined in Annex 3.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
European Union	2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	4. For demersal longliners of less than 25 m, at least one of the following measures listed in Para 4 shall apply	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	5. CCPs shall require any fishing vessel flying their flag and operating in the Agreement Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps and pots not to attract birds, and ensure that buoy lines shall not be left floating at the surface.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation measures outlined in Annex 3.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
France (O.T)	2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	4. For demersal longliners of less than 25 m, at least one of the following measures listed in Para 4 shall apply	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	5. CCPs shall require any fishing vessel flying their flag and operating in the Agreement Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps and pots not to attract birds, and ensure that buoy lines shall not be left floating at the surface.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation measures outlined in Annex 3.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Japan	2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	4. For demersal longliners of less than 25 m, at least one of the following measures listed in Para 4 shall apply	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required



	6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation measures outlined in Annex 3.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
Comoros	2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	4. For demersal longliners of less than 25 m, at least one of the following measures listed in Para 4 shall apply	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	5. CCPs shall require any fishing vessel flying their flag and operating in the Agreement Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps and pots not to attract birds, and ensure that buoy lines shall not be left floating at the surface.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation measures outlined in Annex 3.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
India	2. CCPs shall require any vessel flying their flag using demersal or pelagic longlines or other demersal fishing gears and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the following mitigation measures in Para 2.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	3. CCPs shall require any demersal longliners flying their flag and operating in the area south of 25°S to apply the mitigation measures in Para 3	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	4. For demersal longliners of less than 25 m, at least one of the following measures listed in Para 4 shall apply	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	5. CCPs shall require any fishing vessel flying their flag and operating in the Agreement Area south of 25°S using demersal pots or traps to ensure the cleanliness of the traps and pots not to attract birds, and ensure that buoy lines shall not be left floating at the surface.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	6. CCPs shall require any pelagic longliners flying their flag and engaged in fishing operations under this Agreement for fishery resources as defined in article 1(f) of the Agreement in the area south of 25°S to use at least two of the three mitigation measures outlined in Annex 3.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

**Table 14 Implementation of CMM 14 (2021) (High Seas Boarding and Inspection Procedures)**

CCP	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Final Compliance Status	Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken
	6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall provide information required by Para 12.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the procedures contained within this measure.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required

Australia	33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be provided.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s) and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	35. Where Authorised Inspectors observe an activity or condition of a fishing vessel that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and through the Executive Secretary.	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation.	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6 (six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and sanctions applied	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	46 - 48. Procedures for identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in the Agreement Area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	
7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	
8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>Sec: China indicated that they have not undertaken boarding with a PFE. Obligation should not be applicable to China</i>	China appreciates the comments and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>Sec: China notified Secretariat of its intention to carry out HSBI in 2024. As such, Obligation should not be applicable in 2023.</i>	China appreciates the comments and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	
12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall provide information required by Para 12.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>"China has not engaged in carrying out inspection in the assessment period."</i> <i>Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable to China.</i>	China appreciates the comments and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the procedures contained within this measure.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>"No such inspection by China in the assessment period."</i> <i>Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable to China.</i>	China appreciates the comments and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	

China	18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14.	Not Applicable	Compliant	"No such arrangement by China in the assessment period" Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable to China.	China appreciates the comments and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels	Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable to China as there were no boardings undertaken during the assessment period.	China appreciates the comments and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel	Not Applicable	Compliant	"No Chinese vessels were boarded in the assessment period." Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable to China.	China appreciates the comments and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be provided. 34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s) and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.	Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable to China as there were no boardings undertaken during the assessment period.	China appreciates the comments and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	35. Where Authorised Inspectors observe an activity or condition of a fishing vessel that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and through the Executive Secretary.	Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable to China as there were no boardings undertaken during the assessment period.	China appreciates the comments and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation.	Not Applicable	Compliant	to CC08: no vessels boarded in 2023		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel.	Not Applicable	Compliant	to CC08: no vessels boarded in 2023		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6 (six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36.	Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable to China as there were no boardings undertaken onboard vessels flagged to China during the assessment period	China appreciates the comments and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and sanctions applied	Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable to China as there were no boardings undertaken during the assessment period.	China appreciates the comments and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	46 - 48. Procedures for identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in the Agreement Area.	Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: Secretariat is of the view that the obligation should not be applicable to China as there were no boardings undertaken during the assessment period.	China appreciates the comments and accept the status of N/A.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	Compliant	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands to indicate measures in place to implement this obligation.	The Cook Islands High Seas Licensng conditon section 18 states, 18.The Master shall allow any authorised and identified officer to board the vessel in the fisheries waters for the purpose of inspection and examination. This is supported by the MMR act 2005, section 21 (d) states, in an area subject to international conservation and management measures, as defined in section 2 of this Act, except in accordance with those measures.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
7.This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not aplicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	

	9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures.	Compliant	Compliant	Sec: The Cook Islands have not notified the Secretariat of their intention to conduct boarding under this scheme. As such, this obligation may not be applicable to them.	The Cook Islands is not a coastal state and does not intend to board any vessels in the agreement area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall provide information required by Para 12.	Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: The Cook Islands have not notified the Secretariat of their intention to conduct boarding under this scheme. As such, this obligation may not be applicable to them.	The Cook Islands is not a coastal state and does not intend to board any vessels in the agreement area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the procedures contained within this measure.	Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: The Cook Islands have not notified the Secretariat of their intention to conduct boarding under this scheme. As such, this obligation may not be applicable to them.	The Cook Islands is not a coastal state and does not intend to board any vessels in the agreement area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Cook Islands	33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be provided. 34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s) and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	35. Where Authorised Inspectors observe an activity or condition of a fishing vessel that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and through the Executive Secretary.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6 (six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and sanctions applied	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required

	46 - 48. Procedures for identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in the Agreement Area.	Not Applicable	Compliant	sec: Cook Islands have indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self-assessment required.		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
European Union	6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures.	Non-Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall provide information required by Para 12.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the procedures contained within this measure.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be provided.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s) and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.								
	35. Where Authorised Inspectors observe an activity or condition of a fishing vessel that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and through the Executive Secretary.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6 (six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	
43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	

	44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and sanctions applied	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	46 - 48. Procedures for Identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in the Agreement Area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
France (O.T)	6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall provide information required by Para 12.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the procedures contained within this measure.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be provided.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s) and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	35. Where Authorised Inspectors observe an activity or condition of a fishing vessel that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and through the Executive Secretary.	Not Applicable	Compliant	Sec: France (O.T) has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them, also indicating that it did not undertake any boardings during the assessment period. As such, the obligation may not be applicable to France (O.T)	France-OT agrees to a status of "not applicable"	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6 (six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	



	39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and sanctions applied	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	46 - 48. Procedures for identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in the Agreement Area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Japan	6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures.	Compliant		<i>Sec: No Preliminary self assessment provided</i>	Japan would like to rate it as 'Compliant' regarding this paragraph.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant		<i>Sec: No Preliminary self assessment provided</i>	Japan would like to rate it as 'Compliant' regarding this paragraph.	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall provide information required by Para 12.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the procedures contained within this measure.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be provided.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s) and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.								
35. Where Authorised Inspectors observe an activity or condition of a fishing vessel that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and through the Executive Secretary.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	

	37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6 (six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and sanctions applied	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	46 - 48. Procedures for identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in the Agreement Area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
Korea (Republic of)	6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall provide information required by Para 12.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>Sec: Korea (Republic of) indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. No preliminary self assessment required.</i>	It should be "Not Applicable"	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the procedures contained within this measure.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be provided. 34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s) and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required

35. Where Authorised Inspectors observe an activity or condition of a fishing vessel that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and through the Executive Secretary.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6 (six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and sanctions applied	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
46 - 48. Procedures for Identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in the Agreement Area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures.	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Secretariat is of the view that given Mauritius did not notify its intention to conduct boarding, nor undertake boarding, this obligation is not applicable to them.</i>	Agreed	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall provide information required by Para 12.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the procedures contained within this measure.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required

Mauritius	33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be provided.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s) and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	35. Where Authorised Inspectors observe an activity or condition of a fishing vessel that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and through the Executive Secretary.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6 (six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection.	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and sanctions applied	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	46 - 48. Procedures for identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in the Agreement Area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	
7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: the secretariat notes that the Seychelles indicated no to this assessment. Obligation may not be applicable to the Seychelles</i>	Seychelles currently not participating in the SIOFA HSBI. Preliminary Self Assessment - Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	
9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: The Secretariat notes that the Seychelles have not notified its intention to undertake HSBI. Obligation may not be applicable to them.</i>	This Obligation is not Applicable to the Seychelles as no HSBI were undertaken for the period under review.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	
12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall provide information required by Para 12.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the procedures contained within this measure.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	

Seychelles	18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels	Not Applicable		<i>sec: No preliminary self assessment provided</i>	Seychelles currently not participating in the SIOFA HSBI. Preliminary Self Assessment - Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be provided. 34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s) and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: The Secretariat notes that the Seychelles have not notified its intention to undertake HSBI. Obligation may not be applicable to them.</i>	Seychelles currently not participating in the SIOFA HSBI. Preliminary Self Assessment - Not Applicable	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	35. Where Authorised Inspectors observe an activity or condition of a fishing vessel that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and through the Executive Secretary.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: The Secretariat notes that the Seychelles have not notified its intention to undertake HSBI. Obligation may not be applicable to them.</i>	Seychelles currently not participating in the SIOFA HSBI. Preliminary Self Assessment - Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6 (six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection.	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel.	Not Applicable	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and sanctions applied	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	46 - 48. Procedures for identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in the Agreement Area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	
9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	

Thailand	12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall provide information required by Para 12.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the procedures contained within this measure.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be provided.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s) and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	35. Where Authorised Inspectors observe an activity or condition of a fishing vessel that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and through the Executive Secretary.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6 (six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and sanctions applied	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
46 - 48. Procedures for identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in the Agreement Area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	
7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	
8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	
9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required	

Chinese Taipei	10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall provide information required by Para 12.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the procedures contained within this measure.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be provided.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s) and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	35. Where Authorised Inspectors observe an activity or condition of a fishing vessel that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and through the Executive Secretary.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6 (six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and sanctions applied	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
46 - 48. Procedures for identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in the Agreement Area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	

Comoros	6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: Comoros to indicate measures established to this end. It is also noted that there were no vessels registered under the flag of Comoros on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable to the Comoros.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties to the Contracting Party concerned.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: It is noted that there were no vessels registered under the flag of Comoros on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable to the Comoros.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>sec: It is noted that there were no vessels registered under the flag of Comoros on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable to the Comoros.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Secretariat notes that the Comoros have not notified vessels to undertake HSBI. Obligation may not be applicable to the Comoros.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall provide information required by Para 12.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Secretariat notes that the Comoros have not notified vessels to undertake HSBI. Obligation may not be applicable to the Comoros.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the procedures contained within this measure.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Secretariat notes that the Comoros have not notified vessels to undertake HSBI. Obligation may not be applicable to the Comoros.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be provided.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s) and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.								
	35. Where Authorised Inspectors observe an activity or condition of a fishing vessel that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and through the Executive Secretary.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6 (six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel.	Compliant		<i>sec: no preliminary self assessment provided. Obligation may not be applicable to Comoros.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required



	44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and sanctions applied	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	46 - 48. Procedures for Identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in the Agreement Area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
India	6. Each CCP shall require the masters of fishing vessels flying their flag to accept and facilitate boarding and inspection carried out pursuant to this measure.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	7. This measure shall also apply in its entirety as between a Contracting Party and a participating fishing entity, subject to and 90 days after a notification to that effect is transmitted to the Meeting of the Parties from the Contracting Party concerned.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	8. Each CCP shall provide this measure or a translation of it to vessels flying its flag and ensure that vessels flying its flag accept boarding and inspection by Authorised Inspectors in accordance with these procedures.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	9. Contracting Parties shall ensure that Authorised Inspectors comply with this measure in the conduct of any boarding and inspection activities undertaken under these procedures.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	10. Each CCP shall, by 1 September 2019 (or, for CCPs that acquire their status after that date, within 60 days of acquiring their status), notify the Executive Secretary of two contact points (including name, telephone, fax number and e-mail address) for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to and from its Authorities of the Fishing Vessel pursuant to this CMM. Each Contracting Party intending to carry out boarding and inspection pursuant to this measure shall provide the same information for the purposes of receiving and sending notifications and reports to its Authorities of the Inspection Vessel pursuant to this CMM.	Non-Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No Further action required
	12. Each Contracting Party that intends to carry out boarding and inspection activities under this measure shall notify the Executive Secretary of this intention, and shall provide information required by Para 12.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	15. Where military vessels are used for conducting boarding and inspection under this measure, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall ensure that the boarding and inspection is safely carried out by inspectors fully trained in fisheries enforcement procedures and duly authorised for this purpose under national laws, and that boardings from such military vessels by Authorised Inspectors conform to the procedures contained within this measure.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	18. Where a bilateral or multilateral arrangement referred to in paragraph 16 has been concluded, it shall be notified to the Executive Secretary and referred to in the SIOFA register of paragraph 14.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	19 - 26, 31-32. Procedures for conducting inspections by Authorized Vessels	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	27 - 29. Obligations of Master and Crew during inspection of Flagged vessel	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	31. Contracting Parties shall ensure that any incident involving the use of force in relation to boarding and inspection under this measure shall be immediately reported to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as to the Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	33. Authorised Inspectors shall be required to prepare a full report on each boarding and inspection they carry out under this measure, including any supporting information, using the data fields in the Boarding and Inspection Reporting Form at Annex 1. The Authorities of the Inspection Vessel from which the boarding and inspection was carried out shall transmit an electronic copy of the boarding and inspection report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel of the inspected vessel, and to the Executive Secretary, within 3 (three) working days of the completion of the boarding and inspection. Where it is not technically possible for the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to provide this report to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel within this timeframe, the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel shall inform the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and shall specify the time period within which the report will be provided.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	34. The report shall include the name(s) and authority of the Authorised Inspector(s) and clearly identify any observed activity or condition that the Authorised Inspectors believe to be a violation of the Agreement or CMMs in force and indicate specific factual evidence relating to each alleged violation.								
	35. Where Authorised Inspectors observe an activity or condition of a fishing vessel that may constitute a serious violation within the meaning of paragraph 41 (alleged serious violation), Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel immediately notify the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel, directly and through the Executive Secretary.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
	36. Upon receipt of a notification of an alleged serious violation in accordance with paragraph 35, CCPs shall ensure that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel provide without delay and in any case no later than within 3 (three) full working days an initial response to the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel and Executive Secretary for circulation to all CCPs notifying that the Authorities of the Fishing Vessels will investigate the alleged serious violation; or authorising the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel to undertake the investigation of the alleged serious violation.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
37. In the case of paragraph 36(a) above, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel provide, as soon as practicable, the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	
38. The Authorities of the Fishing Vessel shall provide a report of the investigation to the Executive Secretary and Authorities of the Inspection Vessel within 2 (two) months of the notification in paragraph 36, and if the evidence warrants, take enforcement action against the fishing vessel in question and notify the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel, as well as the Executive Secretary of any such enforcement action within 6 (six) months of the date of notification at paragraph 36.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required	

39. In the case of paragraph 36(b) above, if the Authorities of the Inspection Vessel decide to undertake an investigation, Contracting Parties shall ensure that the specific evidence collected by the Authorised Inspectors, along with the results of any investigation, is provided to the Authorities of the Fishing Vessel and the Executive Secretary immediately upon completion of the investigation and in any case no later than 6 (six) months after the date of the inspection.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
43. For the purposes of this measure, each CCP shall ensure that it can effectively respond to any interference by a fishing vessel flying its flag, or its master or crew, with an Authorised Inspector, or an Authorised Inspection Vessel.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
44 & 45. Contracting Parties that authorise inspection vessels to operate under this measure shall report annually to the Meeting of the Parties through its implementation report required under Article 10(2) or under CMM 11 (2020) (Compliance Monitoring Scheme) on the boarding and inspections carried out by its Authorised Inspection Vessels, as well as upon possible violations observed, and to include in their implementation reports actions that they have taken in response to boarding and inspections that resulted in observation of alleged violations in relation to fishing vessels flying their flag or their nationals, including any proceedings instituted and sanctions applied	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: The Secretariat notes that India is a CNCP, as such, undertaking of boarding may not be applicable to India.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required
46- 48. Procedures for identification of unauthorized or unidentified vessels, fishing in the Agreement Area.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No Further action required

**Table 15 Implementation of CMM 15 (2023) and CMM 15 (2021) (Management of Demersal Stocks)**

CCP	Obligation (include paragraph number, summary description)	2022 Compliance Status	2023 CCP Preliminary Self Assessment	Secretariat Comments (including any Potential Compliance Issue)	Feedback from CCP	2023 Proposed Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Provisional Compliance Status	2023 Final Compliance Status	Follow up responsive or corrective action proposed to be undertaken	
Australia	12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m, in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required	
	13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	New Obligation	Compliant				Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more Dissostichus spp. have been caught.	New Obligation	Compliant				Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	17. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send monthly reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the template at Annex I	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex II.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge)	Compliant	Compliant				Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V.	Compliant	Compliant				Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not currently being fished by another fishing vessel.	Compliant	Compliant				Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII.	Compliant	Compliant				Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line and shall not be set across grid cells.	Compliant	Compliant				Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in total are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp.	Compliant	Compliant				Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required	
43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge.	Compliant	Compliant				Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required	

	44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
China	12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m, in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	New Obligation	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more Dissostichus spp. have been caught.	New Obligation	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	17. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send monthly reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the template at Annex I	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex II.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	<i>The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here</i>	China does not authorize any fishing vessel targeting at the species or in Del Cano Rise. As such the self assessment is N/A	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not currently being fished by another fishing vessel.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line and shall not be set across grid cells.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in total are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m, in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	New Obligation	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more Dissostichus spp. have been caught.	New Obligation	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
17. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send monthly reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the template at Annex I	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	

Cook Islands	18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex II.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	<i>The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	27. (Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not currently being fished by another fishing vessel.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line and shall not be set across grid cells.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in total are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
European Union	12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m, in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	New Obligation	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more Dissostichus spp. have been caught.	New Obligation	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	17. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send monthly reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the template at Annex I	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex II.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise)	Compliant	Compliant	<i>The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate the non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here</i>	The EU considers that more clarity is needed concerning the applicability of this provision to CCPs and that guidance from the CC would be beneficial in this respect. The CCR template may need to be revised to make it easier for CCPs to complete.	Compliant	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	CC 08 agrees that para 20 is binding.
	21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Compliant	Compliant	<i>SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessel s that exceeded the 0.5t by catch limit in 2023. As such Secretariat is of the view that para 21 (2023) is not applicable to the EU.</i>		Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	27. (Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise)	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required

	35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not currently being fished by another fishing vessel.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line and shall not be set across grid cells.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in total are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.								
France (O.T)	12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m, in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	New Obligation	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more Dissostichus spp. have been caught.	New Obligation	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	17. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send monthly reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the template at Annex I	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex II.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise)	Compliant	Compliant	The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. SEC: The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable to the FR (O.T)	FR(OT) : We suggest to split the answer for the two paragraphs. Indeed, we consider it compliant for paragraph 20 and agree to not applicable for paragraph 21.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Para 20 should be assessed separately from para 21.
	21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.								
	25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise)	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not currently being fished by another fishing vessel.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line and shall not be set across grid cells.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in total are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

	44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Japan	12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m, in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	New Obligation	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more Dissostichus spp. have been caught.	New Obligation	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	17. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send monthly reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the template at Annex I	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex II.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.	Compliant	Compliant			Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	No further action required
	20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise) 21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Compliant		<i>The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here</i> <i>The Secretariat notes that there were no vessels that caught more than the bycatch limit during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable to Japan</i>	Japan would like to rate it as 'Not Applicable' regarding this paragraph, considering that no vessel operated in Del Cano Rise, and following the suggestion by Secretariat.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise)	Compliant	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not currently being fished by another fishing vessel.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line and shall not be set across grid cells.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in total are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge) 45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m, in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	New Obligation	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more Dissostichus spp. have been caught.	New Obligation	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
17. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send monthly reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the template at Annex I	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	

Korea (Republic of)	18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex II.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
	19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
	20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	<i>The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here</i>			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	27. (Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not currently being fished by another fishing vessel.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line and shall not be set across grid cells.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in total are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
Mauritius	12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m, in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	New Obligation	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more Dissostichus spp. have been caught.	New Obligation	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	17. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send monthly reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the template at Annex I	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex II.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	<i>The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here</i>			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	27. (Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

	35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not currently being fished by another fishing vessel.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line and shall not be set across grid cells.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in total are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
Seychelles	12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m, in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	New Obligation	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more Dissostichus spp. have been caught.	New Obligation	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	17. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send monthly reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the template at Annex I	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex II.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	<i>The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here</i>	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not currently being fished by another fishing vessel.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line and shall not be set across grid cells.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in total are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	



	44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.								
Thailand	12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m, in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	New Obligation	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more Dissostichus spp. have been caught.	New Obligation	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	17. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send monthly reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the template at Annex I	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex II.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.								
	25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not currently being fished by another fishing vessel.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line and shall not be set across grid cells.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in total are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge)								
45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.									
Thailand	12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m, in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	New Obligation	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more Dissostichus spp. have been caught.	New Obligation	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	17. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send monthly reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the template at Annex I	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

Chinese Taipei	18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex II.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	27. (Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not currently being fished by another fishing vessel.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line and shall not be set across grid cells.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in total are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required	
Comoros	12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m, in order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	New Obligation	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more Dissostichus spp. have been caught.	New Obligation	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	17. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send monthly reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the template at Annex I	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex II.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise)	Not Applicable		<i>The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here. sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	27. (Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

	35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not currently being fished by another fishing vessel.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line and shall not be set across grid cells.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in total are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge)	Not Applicable		<i>The Secretariat notes that the CCR template does not provide for a field to indicate non-applicability of this obligation. CCPs may indicate applicability here.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.			<i>sec: Comoros had no vessels on the RAV during the assessment period. Obligation may not be applicable.</i>					
India	12. Fishing with demersal longlines shall be prohibited in depths shallower than 500m. In order to protect benthic communities and juvenile Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	13. Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	New Obligation	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	14. CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne of green weight caught. A minimum overlap statistic of at least 60% shall apply for tag release, once 30 or more Dissostichus spp. have been caught.	New Obligation	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	16. (Paragraph 15 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that the total annual catches of Dissostichus spp. in the Del Cano Rise area do not exceed 55 tonnes. Without prejudice to any future sharing arrangement of the catch opportunities, this catch shall be equally shared between those CCPs which have historical catches declared to SIOFA up to 2016 in the Del Cano Rise area.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	17. (Paragraph 16 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall send monthly reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat, using the template at Annex I	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	18. (Paragraph 17 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex II.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	19. (Paragraph 18 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 3000 hooks per line and shall be set at minimum 3 nautical miles from each other.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	20. (Paragraph 19 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 t per season of Dissostichus spp. (Del Cano Rise)	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	21. (Paragraph 20 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Del Cano area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.								
	25. (Paragraph 24 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in this area to report VMS data automatically to their FMC at least every hour when they are present in the Del Cano area.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	26. (Paragraph 25 of CMM 15 (2021)) Each vessel participating in the fishery shall have at least one scientific observer on board throughout all fishing activities within the fishing period. The observer shall have a target of observing 25% of hooks hauled per line over the duration of the fishing deployment.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	27. Paragraph 26 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels to tag and release Dissostichus spp. specimens at a rate of at least 5 fish per tonne green weight caught. (Del Cano Rise)	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	35. (Paragraph 36 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure their vessels send daily reports of their Dissostichus spp. catches to the Secretariat using the template at Annex III and inform the Secretariat daily on start and end points of set longlines, using the template at Annex IV. (Williams Ridge)	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	37. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they enter a grid cell to fish for Dissostichus spp., using the entry notification template at Annex V.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	38. (Paragraph 38 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels shall not fish in a grid cell before having received confirmation from the Secretariat that two lines have not already been set in that grid cell during that season and that it is not currently being fished by another fishing vessel.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	39. (Paragraph 40 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that their fishing vessels inform the Secretariat as soon as they exit the grid cell specified in paragraph 39 and that they inform the Secretariat of the number of lines they have set and/or hauled in that grid cell, if any, using the exit notification template at Annex VII.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	40. (Paragraph 41 of CMM 15 (2021)) Longlines shall not exceed 6250 hooks per line and shall not be set across grid cells.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	41. (Paragraph 42 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall ensure that no more than two lines in total are set per grid for the duration of the fishing season of Dissostichus spp.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
	43. (Paragraph 44 of CMM 15 (2021)) CCPs shall require their flagged vessels fishing for Dissostichus spp. in Williams Ridge to apply a break of a minimum of 30 days between consecutive fishing trips to Williams Ridge.	Not Applicable	Compliant	<i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required

<p>44. (Paragraphs 45 of CMM 15 (2021)) Toothfish caught by vessels not targeting Dissostichus spp. may not exceed 0.5 tonnes per season. (Williams Ridge)</p> <p>45. (Paragraphs 46 of CMM 15 (2021)) Should a vessel fishing for species other than Dissostichus spp. reach the Dissostichus spp. limit of 0.5 tonnes, the Williams Ridge area shall be closed for this vessel for that season.</p>	Not Applicable	Compliant	<p><i>sec: India has indicated that the obligation is not applicable to them. Preliminary self-assessment not required.</i></p>		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	No further action required
---	----------------	-----------	---	--	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------------------